

















www.coe-cst.org



Federal Aviation Administration
Center of Excellence for
Commercial Space Transportation

**Year 5 Annual Report** 

Volume 1





# COE CST YEAR 5 ANNUAL REPORT

# **COE CST YEAR 5 ANNUAL REPORT – VOLUME 1**

This report is produced by the FAA Office of Commercial Space Transportation (AST) in fulfillment of FAA Centers of Excellence program requirements. Volume 1 Year Five completes Phase 1 of the FAA Center of Excellence for Commercial Space Transportation. Volume 1 makes available the total funding provided from all sources and the cost share, both cash and inkind. The report covers 60 months.

The full report is broken into an Executive Summary and three volumes:

- The Executive Summary provides an overview of the FAA AST, the FAA COE program
  and the COE CST. A brief description of the member universities precedes a series of
  "quad charts," one for each Task conducted by the COE CST during the fifth year of
  operation. The document ends with a listing of the year five students, supporting
  organizations, and technical publications.
- Volume 1 gives a description of the FAA COE CST, its research, structure, member universities, funding and research tasks.
- Volume 2 is a comprehensive set of research presentation charts presented at the Fifth Annual Technical Meeting in October 2015.
- Volume 3 is a comprehensive set of notes from all FAA COE CST teleconferences and face-to-face meetings.

Any questions or comments about the content of this report should be directed to Mr. Ken Davidian, FAA Program Manager for the Center of Excellence for Commercial Space Transportation, or Dr. Patricia Watts, FAA COE Program Director.

# **Table of Contents**

COE CST YEAR 5 ANNUAL REPORT – VOLUME 1	1
Table of Contents	2
1.0 FAA COE Program Overview	6
2.0 COE CST Overview	7
2.1 History	7
2.2 Year 5 Highlights	8
2.3 Member and Affiliate Universities	9
Florida Institute of Technology (Florida Tech or FIT)	9
Florida State University (FSU)	9
New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology (NMT)	9
New Mexico State University (NMSU)	10
Stanford University (SU)	10
University of Central Florida (UCF)	10
University of Colorado at Boulder (CU)	10
University of Florida (UF)	10
University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB)	10
Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University (ERAU)	10
Satellite Communications Systems (SatWest)	11
Baylor College of Medicine Center for Space Medicine (CSM)	11
National Aerospace Training and Research (NASTAR) Center	12
University Of Nebraska Lincoln	12
2.4 Research Structure	12
2.5 Research Personnel and Partners	14
2.6 Year 5 COE CST Publications	18
3.0 COE CST Funding Overview	21
3.1 Funding By Program	21
3.2 Funding By University	22
3.3 Funding by Task	22
3.4 Funding by Quarter	24
3.5 Matching Funds	25
4.0 COE CST Management Plan	27
4.1 Introduction	27
4.2 Executive Committee	30

	4.3. Administrative Processes	. 31
5	.0 Funding Details for Active Tasks	. 35
	TASK 186-SU: Mitigate Threats through Space Environment Modeling/Prediction-SU	. 35
	TASK 186-UC: Mitigate Threats through Space Environment Modeling/Prediction-CU	. 39
	TASK 187-UC: Space Situational Awareness Improvements	. 42
	TASK 193-UC: Role of the COE-CST in Encourage, Facilitate and	. 46
	Promote-CU	. 46
	TASK 220-NMSU: Establishment of Framework for Commercial Space Launch Standards	
	TASK 228-NMT: Magneto-Elastic Sensing for Structural Health Monitoring	. 55
	TASK 241-UF: High Temperature, Optical Sapphire Pressure Sensors for Hypersonic Vehicles-UF	. 59
	TASK 241-FSU: High Temperature, Optical Sapphire Pressure Sensors for Hypersonic Vehicles-FSU.	. 62
	TASK 244-UF: Autonomous Rendezvous and Docking for Space Debris Mitigation-UF	. 66
	TASK 253-UCF: Ultra High Temperature Composites For Thermal Protection Systems	. 69
	TASK 297-FSU: Technical Oversight and OMIS Integration	. 73
	TASK 299-NMT: Nitrous Oxide Composite Tank Testing	. 76
	TASK 300-FIT: COE CST Collaboration Coordination	. 79
	TASK 303-NMT: OMIS Integration and COE Program Support	. 82
	TASK 304-FIT: Insurers as Regulators of Space Safety and Sustainability	. 85
	TASK 306-NMSU: Advanced ADS-B Prototype for Commercial Space: Status Update and Future Opportunities	
	TASK 307-NMSU: Test of COTS Satellite Communications Systems	. 91
	TASK 308-UTMB: Suborbital SFP Anxiety Assessment	. 93
	TASK 309-UTMB: Suborbital Pilot Assessment	. 96
	TASK 310-UTMB: Reducing Cabin Lethality in Commercial Spacecraft	. 99
	TASK 311-UCF: LED-Based Low Cost Gas Sensor for Crew and Vehicle Safety	102
	TASK 320-UC: Commercial Spaceflight Risk Assessment and Communication	105
	TASK 323-NMT: Structural Health Monitoring Framework	108
	TASK 324-SU: Space Commercialization Strategies from the Internet Experience	111
	TASK 325-FSU: Optical Measurements of Rocket Nozzle Thrust and Noise	114
	TASK 329-NMT: Tracking and Monitoring Suborbital Commercial Space Vehicles	117
	TASK 330-UTMB: UTMB Administrative Support	120
	TASK 331-SU: Advanced 4D Special Use Airspace Research	
	TASK 332-SU: Defining Class X Air Space	

TASK 333-FIT: Onboard Context-Sensitive Informational System	129
ndividual Completed Projects	133
TASK 181-UTMB: Medical and Physiological Database System	133
TASK 182-UTMB: Human System Risk Management Approach to CST	136
TASK 183-UTMB: Spaceflight Crew Medical Standards And Participant Acceptance Cr	
TASK 184-UC: Human Rating of Commercially Operated Spacecraft	141
TASK 185-SU: Unified 4D Trajectory Approach for Integrated Management	144
TASK 193-SU: Role of the COE-CST in Encourage, Facilitate and Promote-SU	147
TASK 244-FSU: Autonomous Rendezvous and Docking for Space Debris Mitigation-FS	SU 151
TASK 244-SU: Autonomous Rendezvous and Docking for Space Debris Mitigation-SU	155
TASK 244-UC: Autonomous Rendezvous and Docking for Space Debris Mitigation-CU	J 158
TASK 247-FIT: Air and Space Traffic Control Considerations for Commercial Space	161
TASK 255-UTMB: Wearable Biomedical Monitoring Equipment for Spaceflight Partici	-
TASK 256-UTMB: Centrifuge Testing/Testing and Training of Personnel and Hardware High-G Profiles using the NASTAR Center Centrifuge	e in
TASK 257-UC: Masters Level Commercial Space Operations Instruction	
TASK 258-SU: Multi-Disciplinary Analysis of Launch Vehicle Safety Metrics	
TASK 259-SU: Flight Software Validation and Verification for Safety	
TASK 281-UC: Technical Oversight - CU	
TASK 282-FIT: Technical Oversight - FIT	
TASK 283-FSU: Technical Oversight - FSU	
TASK 284-NMSU: COE CST Admin Lead Activities	
TASK 286-SU: Technical Oversight - SU	186
TASK 287-UCF: Technical Oversight - UCF	
TASK 288-UF: Technical Oversight - UF	
TASK 289-UTMB: Technical Oversight - UTMB	
TASK 293-NMT: Reduced-Order Non-Linear Dynamic System Models	
TASK 294-UTMB: Development of Minor Injury Severity Scale for Orbital Human Spa	ace
TASK 295-UTMB: Effects of EMI and Ionizing Radiation on Implantable Devices	
TASK 296-FIT: Outreach - Commercial Space Transportation	
TASK 298-NMSU: Integration & Evaluation of ADS-B Payloads	
TASK 301-FIT: Spaceport Regulation in a Post Modern World	

TASK 302-FIT: International Commercial Space Regulations	209
TASK 305-FIT: Suborbital Commercial Transportation Industry Analyses	211

# 1.0 FAA COE Program Overview

The FAA Center of Excellence (COE) program was established by the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990, Public Law 101-508, Title IX, Aviation Safety and Capacity Expansion Act.

COEs are intended to be a 10-year partnership of academia, industry, and government to create a world-class consortium that will address current and future challenges for commercial space transportation. The three main goals of every COE include research, training, and outreach.

A unique attribute of the COE program is the one-to-one matching requirement for every federal dollar granted to a COE university. The matching requirement can be satisfied through direct or in-kind contributions from any non-federal funding source, including industries, universities, or state and local government organizations.

Eight other COEs have been established by the FAA that pre-date the COE CST, including:

- The Joint Center for Computational Modeling of Aircraft Structures, 1992 to 1996.
- The Center of Excellence for Airport Technology (CEAT), established 1995.
- The National COE for Aviation Operations Research (NEXTOR), operated from 1996 to 2007.
- The Airworthy Assurance COE (AACE) operated from 1997 to 2007.
- The COE for General Aviation Research (CGAR), in operation from 2001 to 2013.
- The Partnership for Aircraft Noise & Aviation Emissions Mitigation Research (PARTNER), in operation from 2003 to 2013.
- The Joint Center for Advanced Materials (JAMS), in operation from 2003 to 2015.
- The Airliner Cabin Environment Research (ACER) Center, also called the COE for Research in the Intermodal Transport Environment (RITE), in operation from 2004 to 2014.

Since the creation of the COE CST in August 2010 and as of December 2015, three new COEs have been created. They are:

- The Center of Excellence for General Aviation Safety Research (named PEGASAS, Partnership to Enhance General Aviation Safety, Accessibility and Sustainability), established in 2012.
- The Center of Excellence for Alternative Jet Fuels and Environment announced in 2012.
- The Center of Excellence for Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS) established in 2015.

# 2.0 COE CST Overview

# 2.1 History

On August 18, 2009, FAA Administrator Randy Babbitt signed a document creating the COE CST with the goal of helping the Office of Commercial Space Transportation (AST) execute its dual mission through a dedicated university research program. The COE CST is a partnership of academia, industry, and government established to create a world-class consortium addressing current and future challenges impacting commercial space transportation. This announcement represented a ten-year minimum annual funding commitment of one million dollars.

The FAA released a draft solicitation for the COE CST on December 15, 2009, and held two public meetings in February 2010 before issuing the final solicitation in March.

As stated in Public Law 101-508, institutions being considered for selection as a COE are required to demonstrate in their proposal the ability to meet the following criteria:

- The extent to which the needs of the State in which the applicant is located are representative of the needs of the region for improved air transportation services and facilities.
- The demonstrated research and extension resources are available to the applicant to carry out this section.
- The ability of the applicant to provide leadership in making national and regional contributions to the solution of both long-range and immediate air transportation problems.
- The extent to which the applicant has an established air transportation program.
- The demonstrated ability of the applicant to disseminate results of air transportation research and educational programs through a statewide or regionwide continuing education program.
- The projects the applicant proposes to carry out under the grant.

The FAA released the final COE CST solicitation on March 15, 2010. Final proposals were due on April 30.

The proposals were reviewed and evaluated on a competitive basis by a panel of subject matter experts and management officials in accordance with the solicitation. Each proposal was evaluated to determine the extent to which institutions, team members, and affiliates were able to provide a quality environment for commercial space transportation research and to determine the extent to which each proposal met the selection criteria established by Congress.

Following the evaluations, a final report was provided to the FAA Administrator on August 5, 2010. On Wednesday, August 18, the FAA announced the establishment of the COE CST and cooperative agreements were executed with the nine member universities in September 2010. Subsequently, the FAA distributed two million dollars to conduct the initial set of research tasks within the newly created center.

The next two sections of this report give brief descriptions of the COE CST member universities and describe the four research areas they are pursuing.

# 2.2 Year 5 Highlights

The following are the major milestones for the FAA COE CST during its fifth year:

- Fifth Annual Administrative Meeting (AAM5) held at the Westin Dallas/Ft. Worth Airport Hotel on April 27-28, 2015.
- Fifth Annual Technical Meeting held outside Washington, DC on October 26-28, 2015.
- The New Space Journal completed its third year of quarterly publications, featuring topics of Commercial Remote Sensing Startups, Aviation Benefits from Satellite Navigation, Concept for Gentle Asteroid Retrieval with a Gas-Filled Enclosure, The Challenge of Future Space Systems and Services in Europe: Industrial Competitiveness Without a Level Playing Field, Transition of the Russian Rocket and Space Industry, A New Perspective on Innovation in Space and Its Implications on the Tools and Measures Used to Assess the Indirect Impacts of Public Investment in the Space Sector, Mars Exploration, Insurance and legal implications, and numerous other urgent and important topics.
- NOVA science series featured research accomplished by New Mexico Tech and Stanford University.
- Numerous awards, promotions, national and international videos, publications, and presentations were made. These are highlighted in subject areas below.

In the fifth year of COE CST operation, there were 8 new tasks started, 19 ongoing from the previous year, 6 tasks on hold,9 tasks completed, and 6 affiliate member tasks. The complete list of all tasks is provided.

# **COE CST Year 5 Status**

At-A-Glance Metrics	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
# Active Tasks	34	24	28	28	36
# Unfunded Tasks	34	22	22	11	6
# Principal Investigators	27	28	29	25	31
# Students	31	37	55	47	61
# Reports	0	38	28	22	22
# Research Partners	-	17	20	27	27
# Industry Partners	-	29	44	55	57
# Affiliate Members	0	1	6	6	6
# Associate Members		-	-	3	6
Funding Profile	<b>\$2M</b> (FY10)	\$2.4M (FY11/12)	\$1.1M (FY13)	\$1.1M (FY14)	\$1M (FY15)

### COE CST STUDENTS, PARTNERS, AND PUBLICATIONS

In the fifth year of operation, the COE CST benefited from the services of 61 students, 27 research partners, and 57 industry partners. The combined effort resulted in 29 technical or programmatic papers published in journals or presented at conferences. A complete list of students, partners (both industry and research organization) and publications are given after the research task summary charts in this report.

### 2.3 Member and Affiliate Universities

The prime nine COE CST member universities are: Florida Institute of Technology (FIT, or Florida Tech), Florida State University (FSU), New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, (NMT, or New Mexico Tech), New Mexico State University (NMSU), Stanford University (SU), University of Central Florida (UCF), University of Colorado at Boulder (CU), University of Florida (UF) and University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB)

The COE CST member universities provide a comprehensive distribution of geographical coverage representing the entire Commercial Space Transportation industry, including the top four civil space states (California, Colorado, Texas and Florida) and New Mexico, the state leading the suborbital industry as well as having a significant level of military space activity. The nine universities bring over 50 other government, industry and academic organizations as research partners.

As a single entity, the nine COE CST member universities unite complementary strengths for the benefit of the overall COE and the FAA. Each team member provides highly respected and consummate experiences that directly address the research and education needs of the commercial space industry.

In 2012, McGill University of Montréal, Canada, joined the COE CST as the first Affiliate University. The remainder of this section provides detail on each of the nine member universities and other affiliate and associate organizations.

# Florida Institute of Technology (Florida Tech or FIT)

Florida Tech (FIT) offers broad expertise in aerospace and space-related engineering, science, space traffic management and launch operations, vehicle and payload analysis and design, thermal systems and propulsion.

### Florida State University (FSU)

FSU brings a range expertise and unique infrastructure and unparalleled testing facilities in many areas relevant to the COE CST. These include but are not limited to cryogenics, thermal management, vehicle aerodynamics and controls, sensors, actuators, system health monitoring and high-performance simulations including multi-physics mechanics and flow surface interactions. We have substantial expertise in simulating, experimentally and numerically, the Vehicle Launch Environment and the associated challenges in aeroacoustics aero-structures.

#### **New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology (NMT)**

NMT is a science, math and engineering university with a focus on applied research. Major research facilities include a rocket engine test fixture at the Energetic Materials Research and

Testing Center and a 2.4M fast tracking telescope at the Magdalena Ridge Observatory dedicated to the study of near-earth objects.

# **New Mexico State University (NMSU)**

NMSU and its Physical Sciences Laboratory have led space and aerospace research in areas of suborbital investigations from the time of Robert Goddard and Werner Von Braun to the current era of commercial sub-orbital space transportation with Spaceport America and its operators, Virgin Galactic, SpaceX and UP Aerospace. New Mexico Space Grant Consortium, the 21st Century Aerospace Space Group and related aerospace research focuses on annual access to space for student and faculty experiments, unmanned aerial vehicles, and cube-satellite development.

# **Stanford University (SU)**

SU brings a 50-year history of aerospace research excellence and a broad scope of expertise to the COE CST, including the optimization and autonomous operation of complex systems, strategic research planning, organizational integration and distributed administration experience.

### **University of Central Florida (UCF)**

UCF, as partners of Florida Center for Advanced Aero-Propulsion (FCAAP) and the Center for Advanced Turbines & Energy Research (CATER), offers its experience and expertise in thermal protection system, propulsion system components, cryogenic systems and materials, composites, sensors and actuators, and guidance and control.

### **University of Colorado at Boulder (CU)**

CU offers the COE CST their experience in spacecraft life support systems and habitat design, spaceflight risk assessment, human factors engineering analysis, payload experiment integration, and expertise in space environment and orbital mechanics.

#### **University of Florida (UF)**

UF has been performing aeronautical and aerospace research since 1941, with current emphasis in the Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering on research in space systems, MEMS, computational sciences, structural dynamics, controls, gas dynamics, and propulsion.

### **University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB)**

UTMB has a long history of medical support and human spaceflight physiological research with NASA. This is complemented by more recent involvement in the commercial orbital and suborbital spaceflight industry supporting space flight participant visits to the ISS and preparation of passengers and crew for suborbital space flights.

#### COE CST AFFILIATE MEMBERS

### **Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University (ERAU)**

Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University (ERAU) team focuses on the demonstration, verification, and validation of the AST funded, and ERAU developed ADS-B prototype (UAT Beacon Radio – ERAU model) for the reusable sub-orbital space vehicles for the first year.



### Map of COE CST Member and Affiliate University Geographic Distribution

## McGill University (MU)

McGill University's Institute of Air and Space Law (IASL) offers the most comprehensive and advanced graduate level space law program in the world covering General Principles of Space Law, Law of Space Applications and Government Regulation of Space Activities.

#### **Satellite Communications Systems (SatWest)**

Satellite Communications Systems focuses on test of Satellite Communications Systems on-board Suborbital Platforms to provide low-cost data communications for Research Payloads, Payload Operators, and Space Vehicle Operators, and government agencies such as the FAA and NASA. The satellite systems to be tested include, but are not limited to, Iridium, Globalstar, and Inmost.

#### COE CST ASSOCIATE MEMBERS AND PRIMARY PARTNERS

#### **Baylor College of Medicine Center for Space Medicine (CSM)**

Baylor College of Medicine Center for Space Medicine (CSM) is a collaborative enterprise involving Baylor College of Medicine, the National Space Biomedical Research Institute, NASA, Rice University, Texas Medical Center institutions, and other academic, industry and government organizations nationally and internationally. The affiliation with UTMB and the COE CST offers UTMB researchers the ability to work side-by-side CSM faculty and students in

collaboration with NSBRI, NASA, and other colleagues. Most recently, this included UTMB residents working with CSM faculty Dr. Jon Clark, providing medical support and research for the RedBull Stratos project, resulting in many publications and presentations.

## National Aerospace Training and Research (NASTAR) Center

The National AeroSpace Training and Research (NASTAR) Center is partnering with UTMB and the FAA COE CST to participate as an industrial affiliate in an advisory board capacity and also as a research partner providing cost sharing support. It offers a strong foundation in flight training and research to improve the health and safety of passengers in the extreme aviation and space environments. Most recently, NASTAR donated time and use of its centrifuge for a COE CST sponsored novel study on G-tolerance of subjects with chronic diseases.

# **University Of Nebraska Lincoln**

The University of Nebraska, collaboration between space law and policy, focuses on how the liability regime will achieve the appropriate balance between the risks and benefits of allowing lay persons to travel to space, and what elements of the liability regime are best addressed at both the national and international levels. Also, the research will look at how to avoid over/under-regulating so as to retain profitability and viability, and how regulation should evolve as the industry matures.

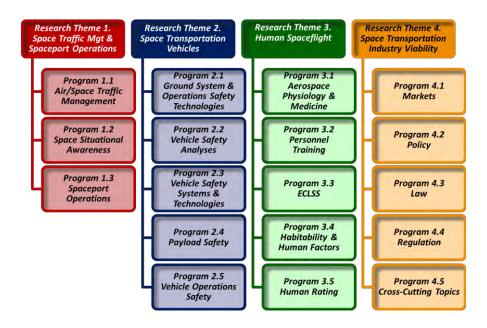
#### AWARDS AND RECOGNITION

#### 2.4 Research Structure

The research conducted within FAA AST focues on four major research themes:

- Space Traffic Management & Spaceport Operations
- Space Transportation Vehicles
- Human Spaceflight
- Space Transportation Industry Viability

Each of these major research themes is divided into programs, and these are further divided into projects and tasks.



# Space Traffic Management and Spaceport Operations

The goal of this research area is "Improved Space Traffic Management", to effectively answer topics related to the development and optimization of technical and regulatory provisions and the processes used to oversee, coordinate, regulate, and promote safe and responsible space activities between space and Earth (including access to, operations in and return from space to Earth) to avoid physical and/or electromagnetic interference.

It also includes the operational and safety-related design criteria of spaceports, launch and reentry vehicles, and resident space objects, air and space traffic integration, space situational awareness (currently not within AST authority, but listed for the sake of completeness), ground support operations, and other issues which may impact the safe operation of launch, reentry, or on-orbit operations.

## Space Transportation Operations, Technologies, and Payloads

The goal of this research area is "Improved Vehicle Safety and Risk Management" including knowledge of all safety-critical components and systems of the space vehicles and their operations, to better identify potential hazards and to better identify, apply and verify hazard controls.

This research area encompasses all the engineering, operations, management and safety areas of study related to expendable and reusable launch vehicles, their systems and payloads.

Specific discipline areas of research include but are not limited to ground systems and operations safety technologies, vehicle safety analyses, vehicle safety systems and technologies, payload safety, and vehicle operations safety.

# Human Spaceflight

The goal of this research area is "Ensured Human Safety" of those onboard during space vehicle or spaceport operations.

This research area provides opportunities for research in the areas of aerospace physiology & medicine, personnel training, environmental control and life support systems (ECLSS), habitability and human factors, and human rating of commercial spacecraft.

Research in these areas provides critical information needed to allow the ordinary citizen, i.e., that person without the benefit of the physical, physiological and psychological training and exposure to the space environment that the traditional astronaut has, to travel to space safely, to withstand the extremes of the space environment and to readjust normally after returning to Earth.

## Space Transportation Industry Viability

The goal of this research area is "Increased Industry Viability" including economic, legal, legislative, regulatory, and market analysis and modeling.

This research area encompasses all the subcategories of space transportation, including market, policy, international, legal, regulatory and all cross-cutting topics.

Research in these areas includes but is not limited to a focus on developing innovative and practical commercial uses of space, innovative business and marketing strategies for companies involved in commercial launch operations and related components and services, support of the US commercial space transportation industry's international perspective and competitiveness, and developing innovative financing for commercial launch activities.

Specific COE CST research tasks are defined, evaluated and supported on an ongoing basis throughout the life of the COE CST. Descriptions for current research tasks can be found on the COE CST website (www.coe-cst.org).

#### 2.5 Research Personnel and Partners

This section provides lists of the COE CST principal investigators, students, research partners and industry partners that were active during year five operation. Student demographics are also given. A list of conference papers and journal articles presented or published during COE CST Year 5 is provided.

# Year 5 Principal Investigators

The COE CST principal investigators (PIs) and the Tasks for which they are responsible are given in the table below.

PI	Organization	Task
Alson, Juan	Stanford University	185, 193, 258, 259, 286, 331, 332
Alvi, Farrukh	Florida State University	241, 244, 283, 297

An, Linan University of Central Florida		253	
Axelrad, Penina			
Benjamin, Scott	Florida Institute of Technology	305	
Born, George	University of Colorado at Boulder	193, 257	
Castleberry, Tarah	University of Texas, Medical Branch	255, 294, 308, 309, 310	
Close, Sigrid	Stanford University	186, 244	
Collins, Emmanuel	Florida State University	244	
Durrance, Sam	Florida Institute of Technology	247, 282	
Fiedler, Tristan	Florida Institute of Technology	296, 300, 301, 302, 304	
Fitz-Coy, Norm	<b>University of Florida</b>	244, 288	
Forbes, Jeff	Stanford University	186	
Fuller-Rowell, Tim	University of Colorado at Boulder	186	
Gou, Jihua	University of Central Florida	253	
Hanrahan, Pat	Stanford University	259	
Hubbard, Scott	Stanford University	193, 244, 258, 259, 286	
Hynes, Pat	<b>New Mexico State University</b>	220, 284, 298, 306, 307	
Jennings, Richard	University of Texas, Medical Branch	183	
Kapat, Jay	<b>University of Central Florida</b>	253, 287	
Kirk, Dan	Florida Institute of Technology	247, 282	
Klaus, David	University of Colorado at Boulder	184, 187, 193, 257, 281, 320	
Kochenderfer, Mykel	Stanford University	331	
Kumar, Rajan	Florida State University	325	
Lim, Seokbin (Bin)	New Mexico Tech	299	
Miller, Keith	<b>New Mexico Tech</b>	293	
Oates, William	Florida State University	241	
Ostergren, Warren	<b>New Mexico Tech</b>	228, 293, 299, 303	
Ryan, Eileen	New Mexico Tech	329	
Rock, Steve	Stanford University	244	
Ryu, Dongheon	New Mexico Tech	293	
Scheeres, Daniel	University of Colorado at Boulder	187	
Sheplak, Mark	University of Florida	241	
Vanderploeg, James	University of Texas, Medical Branch	181, 182, 183, 255, 256, 289, 294, 295, 308, 309, 310, 330	
Vasu, Subith	University of Central Florida	311	
Villaire, Nathaniel	Florida Institute of Technology	247	
Zagrai, Andrei	New Mexico Tech	228, 293, 299, 303, 323, 329	

#### Year 5 Students

The following is a list and demographic information of the 61 COE CST students working on research tasks during the fifth year of operation.

- Anderson, Mary (NMT)
- Bal, Harman (FSU)
- Bayley, Steven (NMT)
- Borowski, Holly (CU)
- Brandon, Neugebauer (ERAU)
- Capristan, Francisco (SU)
- Cason, Kathryn (UF)
- Chamberlain, Christine (CU)
- Charalambides, Gabe (SU)
- Cheetham, Bradley (CU)
- Chough, Natcha (UTMB)
- Collins, Justin (FSU)
- Colvin, Thomas (SU)
- Daniel, Blood (UF)
- DiPaolo-Hanson, Andrea (MU)
- Dominic, Tournour (ERAU)
- Fanchiang, Christine (CU)
- Feldhacker, Juliana (CU)
- Francis, Griffin (FSU)
- Garbino, Alejandro (UTMB)

- Garcia, Antonio (NMT)
- Gehly, Steven (CU)
- Gray, Arion (FIT)
- Harris, Chris (UCF)
- Herman, Jon (CU)
- Hernandez, Lance (NMT)
- Howard, Diane (MU)
- Johansen, Benjamin (UTMB)
- Li, Alan (SU)
- Lipscomb, Caleb (CU)
- LoCrasto, Heather (CU)
- Loparo, Zachary (UCF)
- Lopez, Joseph (UCF)
- Michalenko, Joshua (NMSU)
- Mulcahy, Robert (UTMB)
- Neis, Stefan (CU)
- Newman, Tristan (UF)
- Nusbaum, Derek (UTMB)
- Ocampo, Robert (CU)
- Padial, Jose (SU)

- Pattarini, James (UTMB)
- Pryor, Owen (UCF)
- Richard, Day (ERAU)
- Sharma, Aneesh (FSU)
- Sjaardema, Tracy (NMT)
- Smith, Taylor (FIT)
- Smith, Andrew (SU)
- Stanley, June (NMT)
- Sweeney, Steven (NMT)
- Thurmond, Kyle (UCF)
- Tobin, Jessica (NMT)
- Trujillo, Blaine (NMT)
- Urso, Justin (UCF)
- Vedera, Kevin (NMT)
- Vemula, Rohit (FSU)
- Villar, Michael (UCF)
- Wilt, Dennis (FIT)
- Wimberly, Daniel (NMT)
- Yang, Hongjiang (UCF)
- Yosvany, Alsonso (ERAU)
- Zimmerman, Jonah (SU)

Abbreviations: CU-University of Colorado Boulder, ERAU-Embry Riddle Aeronautical University, FIT-Florida Tech, FSU-Florida State University, MU-McGill University, NMSU-New Mexico State University, NMT-New Mexico Tech, SU-Stanford University, UCF-University of Central Florida, UF-University of Florida, UTMB-University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston

Native Breakdown American **UTMB** 1, 1% by school 13, 15% Hispanic American 15, 17% UF, 4, 5% 7,89 White Female Male FIT, 6, 7% African American, 21 67 24% 66, 75% American 76% UCF, 11, 13% FSU, 5, 6% 2, 2% Asian NMSU Breakdown SU 8, 9% American. Breakdown by gender 12, 149 NMT, 20, 23% by ethnicity

Year 5 Student Demographics

#### **COE CST Research Partners**

The following is a list of the 27 COE CST research organization partners that have contributed to the year 5 COE CST research tasks.

- Air Force Research Lab Kirkland
- Air Force Research Lab Maui
- Baylor College of Medicine
- FAA Civil Aerospace Medical Institute
- Los Alamos National Laboratory Engineering Institute
- Mayo Clinic Rochester and Scottsdale
- Metropolitan State College of Denver
- MIT Lincoln Laboratory
- MITRE
- NASA Ames Research Center
- NASA Headquarters
- NASA Jet Propulsion Lab
- NASA Johnson Space Center
- National Science Foundation

- National Space Biomedical Research Institute
- National Space Grant Foundation
- NMSU Space Development Foundation
- Oak Ridge National Laboratory
- Pennsylvania State University, The
- Sandia National Laboratories
- Southwest Research Institute
- Universities Space Research Association
- University of Colorado LASP
- University of Missouri
- US Army
- Webster University
- Wright State University

#### **COE CST YEAR 5 INDUSTRY PARTNERS**

The following is a list of the 57 COE CST industry partners that have contributed to the year 5 COE CST research tasks.

- Altius Space machines
- Florida Space Grant Consortium
- Globalstar

- Sierra Nevada Corp
- Space Exploration Technologies (Space X)

- American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA)
- Analytical Graphics Inc.
- Arianespace
- ATK
- Bachner Consultants
- Ball Aerospace
- Bigelow Aerospace
- Blue Origin
- Boeing Company, The
- Braxton
- Cimmaron Software Services Inc.
- Clear Channel Satellite
- Commercial Space Flight Federation
- CSSI Inc.
- DigitalGlobe
- Digital Solutions
- Dynetics, Inc.
- Echostar

- IBM
- Intelsat
- Iridium
- Jacobs Technology Inc.
- Locked On Inc.
- Lockheed Martin Space Systems Company
- LORD Microstrain
- Marketing Consultant
- Metis Design
- NASTAR Center
- Near Space Corporation
- New Mexico Spaceport Authority
- Orbital Sciences Corporation
- Orion America Technologies
- Qinetiq
- SAIC
- SolStar
- Scitor Corporation

- Space Florida
- Space News
- Space Ops
- Space Systems / Loral
- Space Works Enterprises
- Spaceport America Consultants
- Spaceport Sweden
- Spaceworks
- Special Aerospace Services
- Tauri Group, The
- Terminal Velocity Aerospace
- United Launch Alliance
- UP Aerospace
- Virgin Galactic
- Wyle Integrated Science and Engineering Group
- XCOR Aerospace, Inc.

COE CST would like to thank the Florida Space Grant Consortium for sponsoring the Welcome Reception at the Fifth Annual Technical Meeting in Arlington, VA.

# 2.6 Year 5 COE CST Publications

The following is a list of the 29 publications and presentations completed during COE CST Year 5

TASK 186 - SPACE ENVIRONMENT MMOD MODELING AND PREDICTION (SU)

- Li, A., and Mason, J. Optimal Utility of Satellite Constellation Separation with Differential Drag 2014 AIAA/AAS Astrodynamics Specialist Conference. AIAA 2014-4112.
- Li, A., and Close, S. Mean Thermospheric Density Estimation derived from Satellite Constellations. Advances in Space Research 56 (2015),pp. 1645-1657. DOI: 10.1016/j.asr.2015.07.022

TASK 220 – SPACE OPS FRAMEWORK (NMSU)

- 32<sup>nd</sup> Annual International Test and Evaluation Symposium (ITEA) August, 2015, Arlington, Virginia presentation by Hynes
- Range Commanders Council: February, 2015 Edwards Air Force Base

Task 241 - High Temperature, Optical Sapphire Pressure Sensors for Hypersonic Vehicles (FSU)

• 1. H. S. Bal, "Characterization of Sapphire: For Its Material Properties at High Temperatures," Master's Thesis, Florida State University, 2015.

- Bin, J., Oates, W., Hussaini, M.Y., "An analysis of the discontinuous spectral element method for elastic wave propagation in a heterogeneous material," Computational Mechanics, v. 56(4), p. 789-804, 2015.
- J. Collins, W. Oates, D. Blood, D. Mills, M. Sheplak, "Experimental Investigation and Modelling of Laser Machining of Sapphire for High Temperature Pressure Transducers," AIAA SciTech Meeting, Orlando, FL, 2015.

TASK 304 - INSURERS AS REGULATORS OF SPACE SAFETY AND SUSTAINABILITY (MCGILL UNIVERSITY)

- Risk Management in the Intermediate Frontier, 3rd Manfred Lachs International Conference on NewSpace Commercialization and the Law (Montreal) March 2015
- Leveraging Insurance for Commercial Space: Managing Legal and Regulatory Challenges, 31st Space Symposium (Colorado Springs) April 2015
- Debris Mitigation as an Insurance Imperative, IAC (Jerusalem) October 2015
- Innovations for Insurers in Space Traffic Management and Weather Forecasting, Space Traffic Management (Daytona Beach, FL) November 2015
- Legal Considerations for Commercial Space: An Overview in New Space Volume 3: Issue 2 (2015)

TASK 244 - AUTONOMOUS RENDEZVOUS & DOCKING FOR SPACE DEBRIS MITIGATION (UF)

 Sharma, C. Ordonez, and E. Collins, "Robust Sampling-Based Trajectory Tracking for Autonomous Vehicles," 2014 IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics, San Diego, CA, Oct 5 – 8, 2014

Task 311 - Robust and Low-Cost LED Absorption Sensor for Simultaneous, Time-Resolved Measurements of CO and CO2 (UCF)

- Kyle Thurmond; Zachary Loparo; W.P. Partridge Jr.; Subith S. Vasu; "A Light-Emitting-Diode (LED) Based Absorption Sensor for Simultaneous Detection of Carbon Monoxide and Carbon Dioxide", Applied Spectroscopy, accepted, 12/2015.
- J. Urso, M. Villar, K. Thurmond, Z. Loparo, W.P. Partridge Jr., J. Kapat, S. S. Vasu, Robust Sensors for Spacecraft Fire Detection, Center of Excellence for Commercial Space Transportation Annual Technical Meeting (ATM 5), Washington, D.C., 10/2015.
- K. Thurmond, Z. Loparo, J. Urso, W. P. Partridge Jr., J. Kapat, S. S. Vasu, "A Robust Fire and Hazard Detection Sensor for Space Vehicles Using LEDs", Commercial and Government Responsive Access to Space Technology Exchange (CRASTE) 2015, Chantilly, VA, 6/2015.
- K. Thurmond, Z. Loparo, W. P. Partridge Jr., J. Kapat, S. S. Vasu, "Low-mass, Robust, and Low-Cost LED Absorption Sensors for Simultaneous, Time-Resolved Measurements of CO & CO2", 18th Annual FAA Commercial Space Transportation Conference, Washington, D.C., 2/2015.

Task 186 – Mitigate Threats through Space Environment Modeling/Prediction (CU)

Rastätter, L., J-S. Shim, M. M. Kuznetsova, L. M. Kilcommons, D. J. Knipp, M. Codrescu, T. Fuller-Rowell, B. Emery, D. R. Weimer, R. Cosgrove, M. Wiltberger, J. Raeder, W. Li, G. Tóth, and D. Welling (2016), GEM-CEDAR challenge: Poynting flux at DMSP 1 and modeled Joule heat, *Space Weather*.

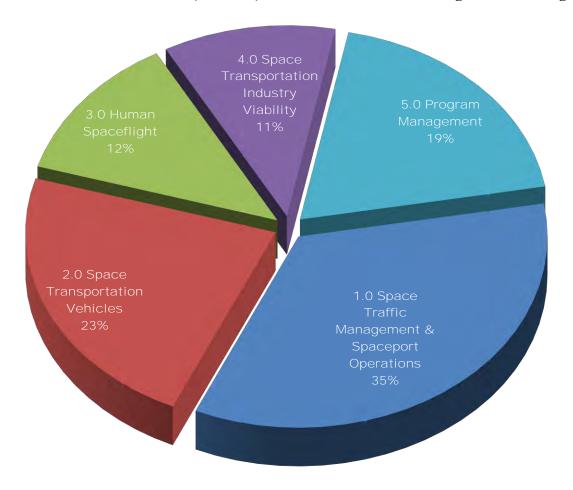
- Fuller-Rowell, T. J., T.-W. Fang, H. Wang, V. Matthias, P. Hoffmann, K. Hocke, and S. Studer (2015), Impact of migrating tides on electrodynamics during the January 2009 sudden stratospheric warming, in *Longitude and Hemispheric Dependence and the Lower Atmosphere Connection, Geophys. Monogr. Ser.*, edited by S. Basu, T. J. Fuller-Rowell, E. Yizengaw, and P. Doherty, John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, Chichester, UK.
- Fong, W. C., X. Z. Chu, X. Lu, C. Chen, T. J. Fuller-Rowell, M. Codrescu, and A. D. Richmond (2015), Lidar and CTIPe model studies of the fast amplitude growth with altitude of the diurnal temperature "tides" in the Antarctic winter lower thermosphere and dependence on geomagnetic activity, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 42(3), 697–704, doi:10.1002/2014GL062784.

# 3.0 COE CST Funding Overview

# 3.1 Funding By Program

The total funding to date (FY10-15) is \$7,857,879.48. The division of funds among the research programs and administrative costs is shown in the figure below.

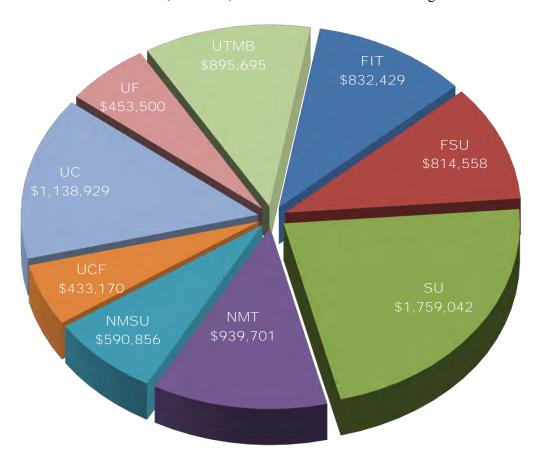
FAA COE CST Cumulative (FY10-15) Distribution of Funds among Research Programs



# 3.2 Funding By University

The FAA funding by University over the first five years of operation is shown below:

FAA COE CST Cumulative (FY10-15) Distribution of Funds among Member Universities



# 3.3 Funding by Task

The total funding for each COE CST over the five-year life of the center is shown below. The table below shows total funding for all tasks that were active at the end of calendar year 2015.

Total COE CST Funding (FY10-15) for All Active Tasks

ID/Org	Title	Funded
186-SU	Mitigate Threats through Space Environment Modeling/Prediction-SU	\$247,003.52
186-UC	Mitigate Threats through Space Environment Modeling/Prediction-CU	\$98,000.00
187-UC	Space Situational Awareness Improvements	\$295,975.00
193-UC	Role of the COE-CST in Encourage, Facilitate and Promote-CU	\$150,536.00
220-NMSU	Establishment of Framework for Commercial Space Launch Standards	\$246,519.91
228-NMT	Magneto-Elastic Sensing for Structural Health Monitoring	\$179,480.00
241-UF	High Temperature, Optical Sapphire Pressure Sensors for Hypersonic Vehicles-UF	\$272,000.00
241-FSU	High Temperature, Optical Sapphire Pressure Sensors for Hypersonic Vehicles-FSU	\$333,926.00

244-UF	Autonomous Rendezvous and Docking for Space Debris Mitigation-UF	\$175,500.54
253-UCF	Ultra High Temperature Composites For Thermal Protection Systems	\$317,090.00
297-FSU	Technical Oversight and OMIS Integration	\$104,821.96
299-NMT	Nitrous Oxide Composite Tank Testing	\$352,721.00
300-FIT	COE CST Collaboration Coordination	\$437,213.00
303-NMT	OMIS Integration and COE Program Support	\$257,000.00
304-FIT	Insurers as Regulators of Space Safety and Sustainability	\$0.00
306-NMSU	Advanced ADS-B Prototype for Commercial Space: Status Update and Future	\$0.00
	Opportunities	
307-NMSU	Test of COTS Satellite Communications Systems	\$0.00
308-UTMB	Suborbital SFP Anxiety Assessment	\$153,027.00
309-UTMB	Suborbital Pilot Assessment	\$75,175.00
310-UTMB	Reducing Cabin Lethality in Commercial Spacecraft	\$45,862.00
311-UCF	LED-Based Low Cost Gas Sensor for Crew and Vehicle Safety	\$95,170.00
320-UC	Commercial Spaceflight Risk Assessment and Communication	\$76,509.00
323-NMT	Structural Health Monitoring Framework	\$50,000.00
324-SU	Space Commercialization Strategies from the Internet Experience	\$22,071.00
325-FSU	Optical Measurements of Rocket Nozzle Thrust and Noise	\$40,000.00
329-NMT	Tracking and Monitoring Suborbital Commercial Space Vehicles	\$25,000.00
330-UTMB	UTMB Administrative Support	\$149,421.00
331-SU	Advanced 4D Special Use Airspace Research	\$60,000.00
332-SU	Defining Class X Air Space	\$0.00
333-FIT	Onboard Context-Sensitive Informational System	\$75,000.00
Total		\$4,335,021.93

The following table shows total funding for tasks that are completed.

Total COE CST Funding (FY10-15) for All Completed Tasks

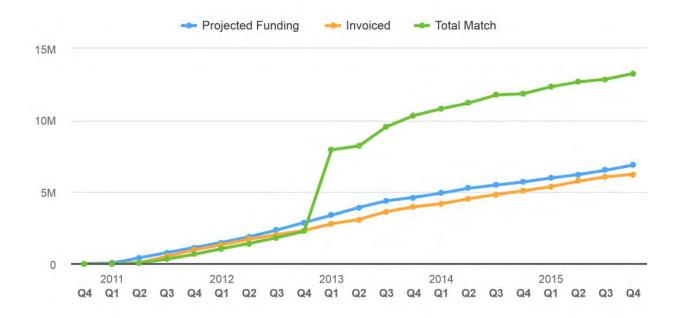
ID / Org	Title	Funded
181-UTMB	Medical and Physiological Database System	\$40,657.58
182-UTMB	Human System Risk Management Approach to CST	\$25,190.00
183-UTMB	Spaceflight Crew Medical Standards And Participant Acceptance Criteria	\$49,006.03
184-UC	Human Rating of Commercially Operated Spacecraft	\$235,282.00
185-SU	Unified 4D Trajectory Approach for Integrated Management	\$400,996.00
193-SU	Role of the COE-CST in Encourage, Facilitate and Promote-SU	\$628,445.00
244-FSU	Autonomous Rendezvous and Docking for Space Debris Mitigation-FSU	\$301,950.00
244-SU	Autonomous Rendezvous and Docking for Space Debris Mitigation-SU	\$131,128.00
244-UC	Autonomous Rendezvous and Docking for Space Debris Mitigation-CU	\$119,233.00
247-FIT	Air and Space Traffic Control Considerations for Commercial Space	\$196,578.00
255-UTMB	Wearable Biomedical Monitoring Equipment for Spaceflight Participants	\$112,437.18
256-UTMB	Centrifuge Testing/Testing and Training of Personnel and Hardware in High-G Profiles using the NASTAR Center Centrifuge	\$166,812.86
257-UC	Masters Level Commercial Space Operations Instruction	\$128,510.00
258-SU	Multi-Disciplinary Analysis of Launch Vehicle Safety Metrics	\$164,288.00
259-SU	Flight Software Validation and Verification for Safety	\$5,110.00
281-UC	Technical Oversight - CU	\$34,884.00
282-FIT	Technical Oversight - FIT	\$19,988.00
283-FSU	Technical Oversight - FSU	\$33,860.00

284-NMSU	COE CST Admin Lead Activities	\$271,330.00
286-SU	Technical Oversight - SU	\$100,000.00
287-UCF	Technical Oversight - UCF	\$20,910.00
288-UF	Technical Oversight - UF	\$5,999.46
289-UTMB	Technical Oversight - UTMB	\$37,848.00
293-NMT	Reduced-Order Non-Linear Dynamic System Models	\$75,500.00
294-UTMB	Development of Minor Injury Severity Scale for Orbital Human Space Flight	\$23,233.12
295-UTMB	Effects of EMI and Ionizing Radiation on Implantable Devices	\$17,025.23
296-FIT	Outreach - Commercial Space Transportation	\$28,650.00
298-NMSU	Integration & Evaluation of ADS-B Payloads	\$73,006.09
301-FIT	Spaceport Regulation in a Post Modern World	\$0.00
302-FIT	International Commercial Space Regulations	\$0.00
305-FIT	Suborbital Commercial Transportation Industry Analyses	\$75,000.00
Total		\$3,522,857.55

# 3.4 Funding by Quarter

The Orion Management Information System (OMIS) was specificly designed to provide a financial and programatic engineering research tool to manage multiple FAA Air Transportation Centers of Excellence. OMIS 2.0 monitors and tracks multiple research projects within an individual center and the COE data.

The following chart displays the expenditures by fiscal year quarter. The blue line displays the projected FAA expense. OMIS 2.0 calculates the projected expense by taking the amounts funded and divides the sum over the four quarters. The orange line displays the actual expense and the green line displays the actual match. In the first year, some anomalies occur as projects are beginning, the line chart begins to even out as the projects begin to progress.



# 3.5 Matching Funds

The Match Profile pie chart below displays the fraction of cash match (33%) and the fraction of in-kind match (67%).

The COE Match vs. FAA Expenditures pie chart displays the percentage of combined matching funds (cash and in-kind) over the FAA expense. Tasks funded under the FAA Grant require a 100% match and the COE CST has achieved a **2.12:1** matching ratio. The match requirement is distributed over the first five years of the COE. Each university partner can combine the total FAA funding with their matching funds to comply with the FAA matching requirements. Expenditure and match data for each Task is provided with the individual project data in Chapter 5 in this report.



FAA Cash and Match by Quarter

Quarter	Expensed	Cumulative Expense	Cash Match	Cumulative Case Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2010 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0	\$0	\$12,078	\$12,078	\$0	\$0
FY2011 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$1,745	\$1,745	\$0	\$12,078	\$0	\$0
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$98,544	\$100,289	\$51,318	\$63,396	\$0	\$0
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$424,638	\$524,926	\$215,802	\$279,198	\$53,416	\$53,416
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$458,685	\$983,611	\$298,780	\$577,978	\$39,656	\$93,072
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$348,044	\$1,331,656	\$279,684	\$857,662	\$113,483	\$206,555
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$387,787	\$1,719,443	\$296,988	\$1,154,650	\$67,857	\$274,413
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$322,132	\$2,041,575	\$347,331	\$1,501,982	\$51,745	\$326,158

FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)         \$287,910         \$2,329,485         \$293,467         \$1,795,448         \$148,947         \$475,105           FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)         \$462,689         \$2,792,174         \$362,115         \$2,157,564         \$5,318,588         \$5,793,692           FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)         \$305,933         \$3,098,107         \$179,244         \$2,336,807         \$83,899         \$5,877,591           FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jum)         \$545,467         \$3,643,575         \$325,930         \$2,662,738         \$1,018,138         \$6,895,729           FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)         \$339,929         \$3,983,504         \$198,833         \$2,861,571         \$580,208         \$7,475,937           FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)         \$206,647         \$4,190,151         \$131,597         \$2,993,168         \$335,979         \$7,811,916           FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)         \$347,754         \$4,537,904         \$192,196         \$3,185,364         \$209,230         \$8,021,146           FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jum)         \$301,537         \$4,839,442         \$375,022         \$3,560,386         \$181,670         \$8,202,817           FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)         \$291,867         \$5,383,482         \$183,131         \$3,827,676         \$297,926         \$8,512,910           FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)         \$311,610         <							
(Oct-Dec)         \$462,689         \$2,792,174         \$362,113         \$2,157,364         \$5,318,388         \$5,793,692           FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)         \$305,933         \$3,098,107         \$179,244         \$2,336,807         \$83,899         \$5,877,591           FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)         \$545,467         \$3,643,575         \$325,930         \$2,662,738         \$1,018,138         \$6,895,729           FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)         \$339,929         \$3,983,504         \$198,833         \$2,861,571         \$580,208         \$7,475,937           FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)         \$206,647         \$4,190,151         \$131,597         \$2,993,168         \$335,979         \$7,811,916           FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)         \$347,754         \$4,537,904         \$192,196         \$3,185,364         \$209,230         \$8,021,146           FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)         \$301,537         \$4,839,442         \$375,022         \$3,560,386         \$181,670         \$8,202,817           FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)         \$252,173         \$5,091,614         \$84,159         \$3,644,545         \$12,167         \$8,214,984           FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)         \$291,867         \$5,383,482         \$183,131         \$3,827,676         \$297,926         \$8,512,910           FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)         \$374,219         \$5,757,	-	\$287,910	\$2,329,485	\$293,467	\$1,795,448	\$148,947	\$475,105
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)         \$305,933         \$3,098,107         \$179,244         \$2,336,807         \$83,899         \$5,877,591           FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)         \$545,467         \$3,643,575         \$325,930         \$2,662,738         \$1,018,138         \$6,895,729           FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)         \$339,929         \$3,983,504         \$198,833         \$2,861,571         \$580,208         \$7,475,937           FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)         \$206,647         \$4,190,151         \$131,597         \$2,993,168         \$335,979         \$7,811,916           FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)         \$347,754         \$4,537,904         \$192,196         \$3,185,364         \$209,230         \$8,021,146           FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)         \$301,537         \$4,839,442         \$375,022         \$3,560,386         \$181,670         \$8,202,817           FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)         \$252,173         \$5,091,614         \$84,159         \$3,644,545         \$12,167         \$8,214,984           FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)         \$291,867         \$5,383,482         \$183,131         \$3,827,676         \$297,926         \$8,512,910           FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)         \$374,219         \$5,757,701         \$157,693         \$3,985,369         \$176,841         \$8,689,751           FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)         \$311,610 <td< td=""><td>-</td><td>\$462,689</td><td>\$2,792,174</td><td>\$362,115</td><td>\$2,157,564</td><td>\$5,318,588</td><td>\$5,793,692</td></td<>	-	\$462,689	\$2,792,174	\$362,115	\$2,157,564	\$5,318,588	\$5,793,692
(Apr-Jun)         \$343,467         \$3,043,375         \$325,930         \$2,602,738         \$1,018,138         \$6,895,729           FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)         \$339,929         \$3,983,504         \$198,833         \$2,861,571         \$580,208         \$7,475,937           FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)         \$206,647         \$4,190,151         \$131,597         \$2,993,168         \$335,979         \$7,811,916           FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)         \$347,754         \$4,537,904         \$192,196         \$3,185,364         \$209,230         \$8,021,146           FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)         \$301,537         \$4,839,442         \$375,022         \$3,560,386         \$181,670         \$8,202,817           FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)         \$252,173         \$5,091,614         \$84,159         \$3,644,545         \$12,167         \$8,214,984           FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)         \$291,867         \$5,383,482         \$183,131         \$3,827,676         \$297,926         \$8,512,910           FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)         \$374,219         \$5,757,701         \$157,693         \$3,985,369         \$176,841         \$8,689,751           FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)         \$311,610         \$6,069,311         \$117,314         \$4,102,683         \$74,400         \$8,764,151           FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)         \$172,831         \$6,242,14	FY2013 Q2	\$305,933	\$3,098,107	\$179,244	\$2,336,807	\$83,899	\$5,877,591
(Jul-Sep)         \$339,929         \$3,983,504         \$198,833         \$2,861,371         \$380,208         \$7,473,937           FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)         \$206,647         \$4,190,151         \$131,597         \$2,993,168         \$335,979         \$7,811,916           FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)         \$347,754         \$4,537,904         \$192,196         \$3,185,364         \$209,230         \$8,021,146           FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)         \$301,537         \$4,839,442         \$375,022         \$3,560,386         \$181,670         \$8,202,817           FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)         \$252,173         \$5,091,614         \$84,159         \$3,644,545         \$12,167         \$8,214,984           FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)         \$291,867         \$5,383,482         \$183,131         \$3,827,676         \$297,926         \$8,512,910           FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)         \$374,219         \$5,757,701         \$157,693         \$3,985,369         \$176,841         \$8,689,751           FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)         \$311,610         \$6,069,311         \$117,314         \$4,102,683         \$74,400         \$8,764,151           FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)         \$172,831         \$6,242,142         \$300,939         \$4,403,621         \$95,941         \$8,860,092	-	\$545,467	\$3,643,575	\$325,930	\$2,662,738	\$1,018,138	\$6,895,729
(Oct-Dec)         \$206,647         \$4,190,151         \$131,397         \$2,993,168         \$3333,979         \$7,811,916           FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)         \$347,754         \$4,537,904         \$192,196         \$3,185,364         \$209,230         \$8,021,146           FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)         \$301,537         \$4,839,442         \$375,022         \$3,560,386         \$181,670         \$8,202,817           FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)         \$252,173         \$5,091,614         \$84,159         \$3,644,545         \$12,167         \$8,214,984           FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)         \$291,867         \$5,383,482         \$183,131         \$3,827,676         \$297,926         \$8,512,910           FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)         \$374,219         \$5,757,701         \$157,693         \$3,985,369         \$176,841         \$8,689,751           FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)         \$311,610         \$6,069,311         \$117,314         \$4,102,683         \$74,400         \$8,764,151           FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)         \$172,831         \$6,242,142         \$300,939         \$4,403,621         \$95,941         \$8,860,092	-	\$339,929	\$3,983,504	\$198,833	\$2,861,571	\$580,208	\$7,475,937
(Jan-Mar)         \$347,734         \$4,537,904         \$192,196         \$3,183,364         \$209,230         \$8,021,146           FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)         \$301,537         \$4,839,442         \$375,022         \$3,560,386         \$181,670         \$8,202,817           FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)         \$252,173         \$5,091,614         \$84,159         \$3,644,545         \$12,167         \$8,214,984           FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)         \$291,867         \$5,383,482         \$183,131         \$3,827,676         \$297,926         \$8,512,910           FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)         \$374,219         \$5,757,701         \$157,693         \$3,985,369         \$176,841         \$8,689,751           FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)         \$311,610         \$6,069,311         \$117,314         \$4,102,683         \$74,400         \$8,764,151           FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)         \$172,831         \$6,242,142         \$300,939         \$4,403,621         \$95,941         \$8,860,092		\$206,647	\$4,190,151	\$131,597	\$2,993,168	\$335,979	\$7,811,916
(Apr-Jun)         \$301,537         \$4,839,442         \$375,022         \$3,560,386         \$181,670         \$8,202,817           FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)         \$252,173         \$5,091,614         \$84,159         \$3,644,545         \$12,167         \$8,214,984           FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)         \$291,867         \$5,383,482         \$183,131         \$3,827,676         \$297,926         \$8,512,910           FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)         \$374,219         \$5,757,701         \$157,693         \$3,985,369         \$176,841         \$8,689,751           FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)         \$311,610         \$6,069,311         \$117,314         \$4,102,683         \$74,400         \$8,764,151           FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)         \$172,831         \$6,242,142         \$300,939         \$4,403,621         \$95,941         \$8,860,092		\$347,754	\$4,537,904	\$192,196	\$3,185,364	\$209,230	\$8,021,146
(Jul-Sep)         \$252,173         \$5,091,614         \$84,139         \$3,644,545         \$12,167         \$8,214,984           FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)         \$291,867         \$5,383,482         \$183,131         \$3,827,676         \$297,926         \$8,512,910           FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)         \$374,219         \$5,757,701         \$157,693         \$3,985,369         \$176,841         \$8,689,751           FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)         \$311,610         \$6,069,311         \$117,314         \$4,102,683         \$74,400         \$8,764,151           FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)         \$172,831         \$6,242,142         \$300,939         \$4,403,621         \$95,941         \$8,860,092		\$301,537	\$4,839,442	\$375,022	\$3,560,386	\$181,670	\$8,202,817
(Oct-Dec)         \$291,867         \$5,383,482         \$183,131         \$3,827,676         \$297,926         \$8,512,910           FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)         \$374,219         \$5,757,701         \$157,693         \$3,985,369         \$176,841         \$8,689,751           FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)         \$311,610         \$6,069,311         \$117,314         \$4,102,683         \$74,400         \$8,764,151           FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)         \$172,831         \$6,242,142         \$300,939         \$4,403,621         \$95,941         \$8,860,092		\$252,173	\$5,091,614	\$84,159	\$3,644,545	\$12,167	\$8,214,984
(Jan-Mar)       \$374,219       \$3,737,701       \$137,093       \$3,983,369       \$176,841       \$8,089,731         FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)       \$311,610       \$6,069,311       \$117,314       \$4,102,683       \$74,400       \$8,764,151         FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)       \$172,831       \$6,242,142       \$300,939       \$4,403,621       \$95,941       \$8,860,092		\$291,867	\$5,383,482	\$183,131	\$3,827,676	\$297,926	\$8,512,910
(Apr-Jun)       \$311,610       \$6,069,311       \$117,314       \$4,102,683       \$74,400       \$8,764,151         FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)       \$172,831       \$6,242,142       \$300,939       \$4,403,621       \$95,941       \$8,860,092		\$374,219	\$5,757,701	\$157,693	\$3,985,369	\$176,841	\$8,689,751
(Jul-Sep) \$172,831 \$6,242,142 \$300,939 \$4,403,621 \$95,941 \$8,860,092		\$311,610	\$6,069,311	\$117,314	\$4,102,683	\$74,400	\$8,764,151
<b>Total</b> \$6,242,142 \$4,403,621 \$8,860,092		\$172,831	\$6,242,142	\$300,939	\$4,403,621	\$95,941	\$8,860,092
	Total	\$6,242,142		\$4,403,621		\$8,860,092	

# 4.0 COE CST Management Plan

This document was modified in 2015. It reflects the changes in the COE CST committee and subcommittee structure discussed and agreed on at the Annual Administrative Meeting.

### 4.1 Introduction

#### 4.1.1 Background

In August 2009, the FAA Administrator created a Center of Excellence (COE) for Commercial Space Transportation (CST). The CST would be supported at a minimum level of one million dollars per year for ten years.

Following two public meetings conducted in February 2010, a competitive process was conducted over the following four months to solicit and evaluate proposals for the COE CST.

In September 2010, Cooperative Agreements (CAs) were executed between the FAA Office of Commercial Space Transportation (AST) and nine universities to create the COE CST. The member universities are (in alphabetical order):

- Florida Institute of Technology (FIT, or Florida Tech)
- Florida State University (FSU)
- New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, (NMT, or New Mexico Tech)
- New Mexico State University (NMSU)
- Stanford University (SU)
- University of Central Florida (UCF)
- University of Colorado at Boulder (CU)
- University of Florida (UF)
- University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB)

Subsequently, the FAA distributed two million dollars to the nine universities to conduct the first set of research tasks. Through the Management Plan, the FAA encourages the COE CST member universities to cooperate and collaborate with the purpose of conducting world-class research in support of the Commercial Space Transportation industry.

The nine member universities bring complementary strengths together for the benefit of the overall COE CST. The FAA finds that each team member provides highly respected and accomplished experiences that directly address the research and study needs of the commercial space industry.

- Florida Tech (FIT) offers broad expertise in aerospace and space-related engineering, science, space traffic management and launch operations, vehicle and payload analysis and design, thermal systems and propulsion.
- FSU brings a range expertise and unique infrastructure in many areas relevant to the COE CST, including but not limited to cryogenics, thermal management, vehicle aerodynamics and controls, sensors, actuators and system health monitoring and high-performance simulations.

- NMT is a science, math and engineering university with a focus on applied research. Major research facilities include a rocket engine test fixture at the Energetic Materials Research and Testing Center and a 2.4M fast tracking telescope at the Magdalena Ridge Observatory dedicated to the study of near-earth objects.
- NMSU and its Physical Sciences Laboratory have led space and aerospace research in areas of suborbital investigations from the time of Werner Von Braun to the current era of commercial sub-orbital space transportation with Virgin Galactic. The 21st Century Space and Aerospace research focus encompasses annual access to space for student and faculty experiments, unmanned aerial vehicles, scientific ballooning and nano-satellite development.
- SU brings a 50-year history of aerospace research excellence and a broad scope of expertise to the COE CST, including the optimization and autonomous operation of complex systems, strategic research planning, organizational integration and distributed administration experience.
- UCF, as partners of Florida Center for Advanced Aero-Propulsion (FCAAP) and the Center for Advanced Turbines & Energy Research (CATER), offers its experience and expertise in thermal protection system, propulsion system components, cryogenic systems and materials, composites, sensors and actuators, and guidance and control.
- CU offers the COE CST their experience in spacecraft life support systems and habitat design, human factors engineering analysis, payload experiment integration, and expertise in space environment and orbital mechanics.
- UF has been performing aeronautical and aerospace research since 1941, with current emphasis in the Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering on research in space systems, MEMS, computational sciences, structural dynamics, controls, gas dynamics, and propulsion.
- UTMB has a long history of medical support and human spaceflight physiological research with NASA. This is complemented by more recent involvement in the commercial orbital and suborbital spaceflight industry supporting space flight participant visits to the ISS and preparation of passengers and crew for suborbital space flights.

Additionally, the team members provided a comprehensive distribution of geographical coverage representing the entire Commercial Space Transportation industry. The nine universities bring over 50 other government, industry and academic organizations as research partners.

#### 4.1.2 Overview

# **Key FAA Personnel**

In this document, the following position titles are used. The individuals named hold these positions:

- Dr. Patricia Watts, FAA Center of Excellence (COE) National Program Director
- Mr. Ken Davidian, Director of Research and COE CST Program Manager, FAA AST

#### **Purpose**

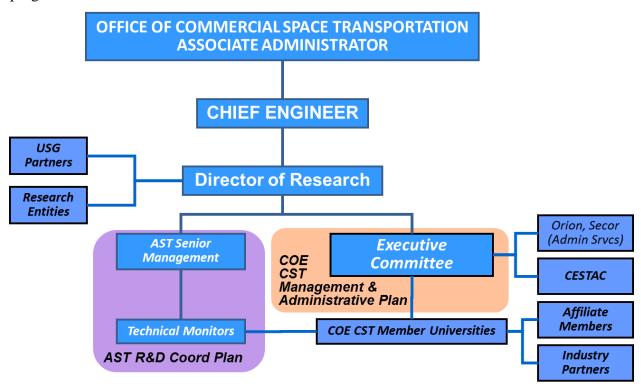
The purpose of the AST COE Management Plan is to define the relationships, roles, goals and membership of the COE CST organizational entities and AST.

# **Organizational Context**

As shown in the figure below, the R&D Coordination and COE are programs within the following organizational hierarchy:

- Dr. George Nield, Associate Administrator, FAA AST
- Mr. Paul Wilde, Chief Engineer, FAA AST

Also shown in the figure below, COE CST member universities interface with both AST's R&D Coordination processes and the COE CST. Specifically, the research task proposal and selection process, including all competition sensitive information submitted by member universities, is coordinated by the FAA AST through the R&D Coordination activity (in coordination with AST entities such as the AST Senior Steering Committee and the Technical Monitors as shown in the figure below). All other activities of the COE CST member universities fall within the COE CST program.



# 4.1.3 Scope

The Center of Excellence (COE) is comprised of the AST COE Management Council (ACMC) and the Executive Committee (EC). The relationship of these entities with respect to the rest of the FAA AST R&D organization is shown below.

Administrative activities of the COE CST member universities are defined in COE CST Cooperative Agreements. For activities not specified in the COE CST Cooperative Agreements, member universities are at liberty to conduct business as agreed upon among them and by the Executive Committee through a consensus-driven decision-making process.

COE CST appraisal review and audits will be performed by the FAA COE Program Office in accordance with terms of the COE Policy Guide.

#### 4.1.4 Abbreviations and Acronyms

Below are the abbreviations and acronyms used in this document.

AOB	Any Other Business	NMSU	New Mexico State University
AST	Office of Commercial Space	NMT	New Mexico Tech
	Transportation	OMIS	Orion Management
CA	Cooperative Agreement		Information System
CESTAC	COE CST Industry Advisory Council	PI	Principal Investigator
COE	Center of Excellence	PM	Program Manager
CST	Commercial Space Transportation	R&D	Research and Development
CU	University of Colorado at Boulder	SU	Stanford University
EC	Executive Committee	UCF	University of Central Florida
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration	UF	University of Florida
FIT	Florida Institute of Technology	UTMB	University of Texas Medical
FSU	Florida State University		Branch at Galveston

# **4.2** Executive Committee

#### 4.2.1 Functions and Goals

The Executive Committee (EC) is responsible for the following COE CST functions:

- DEVELOP A SET OF SELF-GOVERNANCE DOCUMENTS. Beginning with an EC Terms of Reference document, working through the second step of an EC Management Plan of its own, and culminating with an EC Constitution that will be iteratively refined over multiple years. These will evolve toward the foundational document for the COE CST entering its self-sustaining phase after ten years of guaranteed FAA funding.
- FOSTER COOPERATIVE EFFORTS AMONG THE COE CST MEMBER UNIVERSITIES. Cooperative efforts will require some modified posturing to respond not only to FAA funding solicitations but also to external funding solicitations. The intent is to demonstrate through signaling and subsequent action that being a member of the COE CST and partnering with other member universities enhances the chances of winning funding for related research tasks.
- BEGIN CONDUCTING STRATEGIC PLANNING ANALYSES. Strategic planning analyses will be very valuable to the COE CST and can provide the basis for sustained, meaningful activities among the participating members. The long-term goal is self-sustenance after ten years. The results of many structured analyses will be essential to painting a complete picture of how it can best be achieved.

### 4.2.2 Membership

Members of the EC include:

- EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE CHAIR. James Vanderploeg, MD, is the EC Chair. He was elected unanimously in 2014.
- COE CST MEMBER UNIVERSITY REPRESENTATIVES. Each university can be represented by COE CST Principal Investigators (PIs) and other university personnel (including staff and student observers) on an "as interested" basis. However, each

university will designate a primary and secondary PI to attend the EC as a voting member.

### 4.2.3 Meetings and Schedule

Attendance at the EC meetings will be generally inclusive (allowing multiple PIs, student observers and staff as needed to attend from any given university).

EC meetings will normally be conducted by teleconference on a monthly basis with face-to-face meetings twice a year (at the annual administrative and technical meetings).

The teleconferences would normally be very short unless there were special briefings (for example, updates from the "Terms of Reference" team) or other topics to discuss.

The EC is intended to be a consensus-driven decision-making body, but if decisions were not able to be made by consensus in an open session, a closed-session vote might be necessary. Each member university would have a single vote given to their primary PI, regardless of the number of PIs representing any given university on the EC.

In the event the primary PI from a given university is not able to participate in a close-session vote, the designated secondary PI from that same university will be able to act as a substitute.

The agenda of these meetings will be determined by the EC Chair in consensus with the EC membership and distributed in advance of each meeting by the EC Chair or designee.

#### 4.3. Administrative Processes

#### 4.3.1 How to Submit a COE CST Research Grant Proposal

Enter www.grants.gov/

Click on Apply for Grants

FAA assigns each proposal a number and acknowledges receipt of each proposal

- Proposal number must be referred to in all future correspondence concerning the proposal.
- Provide Required Fields
- Enter CFDA 20.109
- Download Package
- Select CST New Funding Package and Download
- Complete Download Instructions and Application
- Submit

#### 4.3.2 How to Request a No Cost Extension

- Go to www.grants.gov
- Click on Apply for Grants
- Provide Required Fields
- Enter CFDA 20.109
- Download Package
- Select CST No Cost Extension Package
- Complete Download Instructions and Application
- Submit

Mandatory Requirement: Form SF424

4.3.3 How to Document Cost Share Contributions Refer to OMB Uniform Guidance Cost Sharing or Matching Complete FAA COE Matching Contribution Form

• Submit prior to award when value of in-kind activities are calculated (vs. cost of contribution)

Based on activities not solely used for supporting a funded COE project

In the instance where the in-kind cost sharing activity is not solely for the benefit of the proposed project, the activities conducted and provided by a third-party source will be clearly defined in the proposal submission to justify the value of the anticipated contribution to the specific project(s).

- A. Each investigator proposing credit for such contributions will review the anticipated costsharing plan with his/her Fiscal Officer.
- B. Prior to submission of the proposal to the FAA, the university COE member's Fiscal Officer will discuss the plan with the COE lead institution's Fiscal Officer for consideration in accordance with the lead institution's policies and procedures on cost-sharing. The university Fiscal Officer will notify the FAA COE Program Director/Grants Officer that such a proposal is under consideration and in the process of being submitted.
- C. In applying the value of a contribution versus the direct cost of contribution, the interpretation of the Fiscal Officer representing the COE Lead institution regarding the amount found to be "prudent and reasonable" will hold for all those participating in the project. The COE Lead institution is expected to conduct discussions and make a determination within five business days.
- D. The COE Lead institution will forward a concurrence notice to the COE Program Office with a justification for the value of the cost-share proposed.
- E. The FAA COE Program Director will consider each request on a case-by-case basis. The expectation is that all COE members and Leads will be prudent in developing value statements and formulas.
- F. In keeping with the Legislative intent and the spirit of COE enabling legislation, Public Law 101-508, the FAA will not allow the nonspecific in-kind contributions that might be a result of one project to satisfy the matching obligations for an entire agreement Phase or for a significant number of other funded projects.

Although the COE Fiscal Officers and ultimately the FAA may accept the value of the documented contribution as reasonable, allowable and allocable, each university is subject to final acceptance by its own auditor(s). Any penalty imposed by a cognizant auditing agency is the sole responsibility of the recipient providing the contribution and the associated documentation (Prime or Sub-recipient).

# 4.3.4 How to Do Quarterly Reporting

Quarterly reports cover three-month calendar increments

- Q1: October 1 December 31, due January 31.
- Q2: January 1 March 31, due April 30.
- Q3: April 1 June 30, due July 31.
- Q4: July 1 September 30, due October 31.

Deadline for entering quarterly information is 30 days after the quarter ends

- Research accomplishments (measured against the proposed goals and objectives):
- Citation for written publications:
- Journal articles published or in press:
- Journal articles submitted:
- Conference papers submitted and accepted:
- Patents:
- Follow-on research proposals submitted:
- Transition of research results:
- Plans for next quarter:

#### 4.3.5 How to Close-Out a Research Task

# **Project Closeout Requirements**

The PI is responsible for completing all required documentation.

Due Date: 90 days after expiration of award

- Send to: FAA Technical Monitor designated on FAA award letter,
- The closeout requires the FAA Form 9550.5 be sent to Technical Director (Ken Davidian)
- TD forwards to Tech Monitors for concurrence
- TMs return approved form to TD
- TD signs off and forwards to COE Program Director (Pat Watts)
- COE Program Director approves and sends to OAT
- OAT pulls any necessary reports from the OMIS
- OAT sends complete electronic file to TD, PI, COE Program Director
- Completed project information resides in two places: COE Program Director and the OMIS where it awaits audit, etc.
- 5 printed copies to COE Program Director (Dr. Patricia Watts)
- Electronic file to Technical Director (Ken Davidian), OAT Contract Support (Carol Gregorek),
- Completed FAA Form 9550-5 "Final Project Report" (on the web at www.faa.gov.documentLibrary/media/form/faa9550-5.pdf) with attachments below:
  - Abstracts of Theses
  - o Publication Citations (published and planned) (5 printed copies) (including Title, Journal or other reference, Date, Author)
  - Scientific Collaborators (including Co-Investigators, Research Assistants, Associate Professors, Graduate Students, Associate Members and short statement of their participation, and others as appropriate)
  - o Inventions or Propriety Data (Patents and status)
  - o Technical Summary
  - o Additional Material required under the award instrument
  - o OMIS Report showing no outstanding reports due
  - Budget sheet reflecting +/- balance

- Cost share with sources
- o Short narrative discussing value of project and results
- o Nationality report (including Name and Country of Origin)
- o Completed SF 425 Financial Close-out prepared by University Fiscal Office

## Final Unobligated Balance

FAA has a reversionary interest in the unobligated balance of a grant upon expiration or completion of the grant. Based on final disbursements reported on the SF-425, the final unobligated balance is to be computed by FAA and reported to the grantee. If the grantee's funding has been fully advanced and the unobligated balance deduction results in a negative balance, the grantee must refund by check, payable to FAA, the amount of the negative balance.

## Compliance with Reporting Requirements

The FAA Technical Center accounting section monitors report submissions to ensure that the requirements for final disbursement information are fulfilled. The technical monitor is responsible for assuring that the final project reports on prior, expired awards have been submitted by principal investigators before new awards are made to those individuals.

#### **Grant Closeout**

Grant closeout is the process by which FAA determines that all applicable administrative actions and all required work of the grant are complete. Grants are closed upon receipt of final disbursement information in the final project report, and after determination that any other administrative requirements in the grant instrument have been met. In the event a final audit has not been performed prior to the closeout of the grant, FAA reserves the right to recover appropriate amounts after fully considering the recommendations on disallowed costs resulting from the final audit.

#### 4.3.6 How to Initiate an Affiliate Membership

When a new task is proposed with an Affiliate Member, the Host University shall

Submit their proposal through the standard FAA proposal process using grants.gov Submit the appropriate budget (even if the budget is \$0)

Submit Cash/In-Kind Match form (FAA COE In-Kind Cost Sharing) with supporting documentation from the Affiliate Member

Upon acceptance, the task will be tracked in OMIS and the Affiliate Member will be set up as a "Primary Partner" permitting the OMIS to track the matching contributions

Establish a method of receiving financial reports from the Affiliate Member that will satisfy the Host University auditor(s) and their State regulations

Be responsible for entering the matching contributions in OMIS

#### For more information

- FAA COE In-Kind Cost Sharing Guidance
- OMB Uniform Guidance Cost Sharing or Matching
- FAA Centers of Excellence Matching Contribution Form

# 5.0 Funding Details for Active Tasks

The technical effort requires monitoring and tracking progress both technically and financially.

The quarterly project reports consist of a technical report and an expenditure report. The progress report covers schedule, cost, and technical status: progress since the last report. If problems exist in schedule, cost, or technical areas, they are reported. Any problem noted requires an explanation of the solution being pursued to solve that problem. A summary display of tasks provides a color-coded indication of status: green, yellow, or red – for schedule, cost, and technical – to reflect whether there are problems (yellow) and whether they are serious (red) in one or more of these three categories. There are no pre-established criteria for establishing these color codes. They are set based upon the subjective evaluation of project status by the assigned FAA Technical Managers in conjunction with the FAA's CST Program Manager.

The reporting function is supported by the OMIS 2.0. Access to the system through the Internet is password protected and the data is transferred via SSL. The PIs and Fiscal Officers enter data through the OMIS. The FAA and the PMO management team can monitor the data through Internet access as well.

Each project has a line chart showing the FAA projected expense (based on amendments), expenditure amounts and matching for the quarter. Separate pie charts display the cash and inkind match and expensed vs total match. Projected expenditures versus actual expenditures are plotted. The estimated expenditure rates and cumulative projections are based on straight-line projections. The quarterly expenditure estimate is calculated by dividing the total project budget by the period of performance.

There are two pie charts for every project. One indicates the relative proportion (percentage) of cash matching versus in-kind matching. The second compares the total FAA expenditure with the total match (cash + in-kind).

Following are the task fiscal summaries. The first section displays the "Active" projects and the section displays the "Completed" projects. Both are listed in cronilogical order by the task ID number for easy reference.

# TASK 186-SU: Mitigate Threats through Space Environment Modeling/Prediction-SU

Lead University Leland Stanford Junior University

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Sigrid Close	Principal Investigator	•
Karen Shelton-Mur	Tech Monitor	•
Judy Kong	Fiscal Admin	•
Roberto Lat	Fiscal Admin	

#### Research Area

1.0 Space Traffic Management & Spaceport Operations

## **Project Description**

An integrated air and space traffic management system requires seamless and real-time access to density predictions for on-orbit collision avoidance and atmospheric reentry; future knowledge of deleterious particles including energetics, meteoroids, and debris; and near-surface weather prediction.

## **Project Outcomes**

We will develop (i) a weather prediction model extending from Earth's surface to the edge of space and (ii) a micrometeoroid detection and risk assessment system that, together, predict the environmental conditions needed for safe orbital, entry, descent and landing operations.

## Summary of Output

- Define the process to develop a weather prediction model extending from Earth's surface to the edge of space (~600 km altitude).
- Define the Process to develop a micrometeoroid detection and risk assessment system that, together, predict the environmental conditions needed for safe orbital, entry, descent and landing operations.

#### **Technical Status**

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015

#### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
Leland Stanford Junior University		•

## **Funding History**

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
4/4/2011	3/31/2012	2010	10-C-CST-SU-003	\$49,272.00
4/1/2012	12/31/2012	2011	10-C-CST-SU-013	\$50,000.00
1/1/2013	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-SU-022	\$50,000.00
1/1/2013	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-SU-023	\$18,042.00
6/1/2013	9/30/2013	2012	10-C-CST-SU-026	\$0.00
9/30/2013	6/30/2014	2013	10-C-CST-SU-031	\$10,000.00
9/30/2013	6/30/2014	2013	10-C-CST-SU-033	\$8,000.00
6/30/2014	9/30/2015	2014	10-C-CST-SU-043	\$0.00
6/30/2014	9/30/2015	2014	10-C-CST-SU-044	\$19,159.52
10/1/2015	5/31/2016	2015	15-C-CST-SU-02	\$42,530.00

## Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Alan Li	Aeronautics and Astronautics		•	Ph.D.	6/1/2015
Diana Madera	Aeronautics and Astronautics		•	Ph.D.	





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$7,369.56	\$7,369.56	\$8,528.78	\$8,528.78	\$2,098.04	\$2,098.04
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$17,269.68	\$24,639.24	\$11,762.69	\$20,291.47	\$3,245.83	\$5,343.87
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$8,163.31	\$32,802.55	\$16,554.61	\$36,846.08	\$5,839.77	\$11,183.64
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$10,235.29	\$43,037.84	\$16,079.76	\$52,925.84	\$5,571.00	\$16,754.64

FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$10,090.98	\$53,128.82	\$16,091.26	\$69,017.10	\$5,577.51	\$22,332.15
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$18,439.41	\$71,568.23	\$10,767.50	\$79,784.60	\$2,564.26	\$24,896.41
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$18,392.22	\$89,960.45	\$1,666.00	\$81,450.60	\$0.00	\$24,896.41
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$10,453.90	\$100,414.35	\$11,125.80	\$92,576.40	\$2,660.09	\$27,556.50
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$11,728.37	\$112,142.72	\$11,125.80	\$103,702.20	\$2,660.09	\$30,216.59
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$4,305.33	\$116,448.05	\$0.00	\$103,702.20	\$0.00	\$30,216.59
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$116,448.05	\$0.00	\$103,702.20	\$0.00	\$30,216.59
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$14,348.44	\$130,796.49	\$10,148.00	\$113,850.20	\$1,841.20	\$32,057.79
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$37,202.82	\$167,999.31	\$21,235.50	\$135,085.70	\$6,444.19	\$38,501.98
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$11,421.40	\$179,420.71	\$11,780.68	\$146,866.38	\$2,765.29	\$41,267.27
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$2,088.89	\$181,509.60	\$0.00	\$146,866.38	\$0.00	\$41,267.27
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$9,412.32	\$190,921.92	\$6,529.26	\$153,395.64	\$2,883.07	\$44,150.34
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$9,412.32	\$200,334.24	\$6,529.26	\$159,924.90	\$2,883.07	\$47,033.41
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$3,764.94	\$204,099.18	\$10,446.84	\$170,371.74	\$4,612.92	\$51,646.33
Total	\$204,099.18		\$170,371.74		\$51,646.33	

# TASK 186-UC: Mitigate Threats through Space Environment Modeling/Prediction-CU

Lead University
University of Colorado at Boulder

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Tim Fuller-Rowell	Principal Investigator	•
Karen Shelton-Mur	Tech Monitor	•
Joshua Firestone	Fiscal Admin	•
Andy Wang	Fiscal Admin	•
Stephanie Rosario	Fiscal Admin	

#### Research Area

1.0 Space Traffic Management & Spaceport Operations

## **Project Description**

An integrated air and space traffic management system requires seamless and real-time access to density predictions for on-orbit collision avoidance and atmospheric reentry; future knowledge of deleterious particles including energetics, meteoroids, and debris; and near-surface weather prediction.

## **Project Outcomes**

We will develop (i) a weather prediction model extending from Earth's surface to the edge of space and (ii) a micrometeoroid detection and risk assessment system that, together, predict the environmental conditions needed for safe orbital, entry, descent and landing operations.

## Summary of Output

- Define the process to develop a weather prediction model extending from Earth's surface to the edge of space (~600 km altitude).
- Define the Process to develop a micrometeoroid detection and risk assessment system that, together, predict the environmental conditions needed for safe orbital, entry, descent and landing operations.

#### **Technical Status**

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015

#### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
University of Colorado at Boulder		•

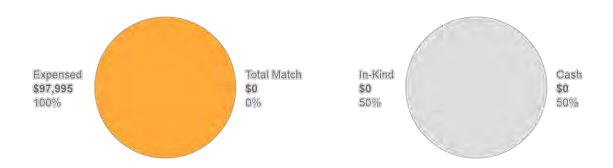
# Funding History

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/3/2011	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-UC-006	\$40,000.00
1/1/2012	5/31/2012	2012	10-C-CST-UC-013	\$18,000.00
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-UC-019	\$40,000.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2014	10-C-CST-UC-032	\$0.00
5/31/2014	9/30/2015	2015	10-C-CST-UC-040	\$0.00
Total				\$98,000.00

# Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Catalin Negrea	Department of Electrical, Computer and Energy Engineering	Ionospheric and Atmospheric Physics	•	Ph.D.	7/1/2016





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$506.52	\$506.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$39,493.48	\$40,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$65.77	\$40,065.77	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$40,065.77	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$40,065.77	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$3,373.00	\$43,438.77	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$30,609.82	\$74,048.59	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$20,490.67	\$94,539.26	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$94,539.26	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$94,539.26	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$94,539.26	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$3,455.95	\$97,995.21	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$97,995.21	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$97,995.21	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$97,995.21	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$97,995.21	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$97,995.21		\$0.00		\$0.00	

## TASK 187-UC: Space Situational Awareness Improvements

Lead University University of Colorado at Boulder

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Dan Scheeres	Principal Investigator	•
David Klaus	Principal Investigator	
Stephen Earle	Tech Monitor	•
Joshua Firestone	Fiscal Admin	•
Andy Wang	Fiscal Admin	•
Stephanie Rosario	Fiscal Admin	

#### Research Area

1.0 Space Traffic Management & Spaceport Operations

#### **Project Description**

Effective space situational awareness faces the challenges of bringing together observations from disparate sensors and sources, developing computationally efficient dynamic propagation schemes, and formulating accurate estimation methods for the purpose of quantifying and qualifying space-based activities.

The goal of this effort is to improve our knowledge of current and future behavior of space objects by reducing the associated uncertainties. This project will improve, develop, and test software, hardware, and information fusion plans to produce accurate, autonomous, and near real-time understanding of objects in the operational space environment to promote orbital safety and evaluate debris threat mitigation schemes. This will require coordination with various organizations in civil, commercial, and military space sectors.

#### STATEMENT OF WORK

Examine the uncertainty associated with resident space objects and the time propagation of these uncertainties through coordinated extensive research of:

- Next Generation Space Catalog
- Resident Space Object Characterization
- Collision Avoidance/Conjunction Analysis
- Orbital Safety and Debris Removal.

#### **Project Outcomes**

- (i) maximize the information extracted from all sources of collected data (minimize ambiguity),
- (ii) gather data in a way that maximizes its information content (maximize efficiency),
- (iii) recover and predict the space domain with more realistic and accurate knowledge, and
- (iv) infer the space-based environment in a timely fashion so as to increase safety and enable effective decision making.

# Summary of Output

The goal of this effort is to improve our knowledge of current and future behavior of space objects by reducing the associated uncertainties. This project will improve, develop, and test software, hardware, and information fusion plans to produce accurate, autonomous, and near real-time understanding of objects in the operational space environment to promote orbital safety and evaluate debris threat mitigation schemes. This will require coordination with various organizations in civil, commercial, and military space sectors.

## **Technical Status**

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015

## Partners

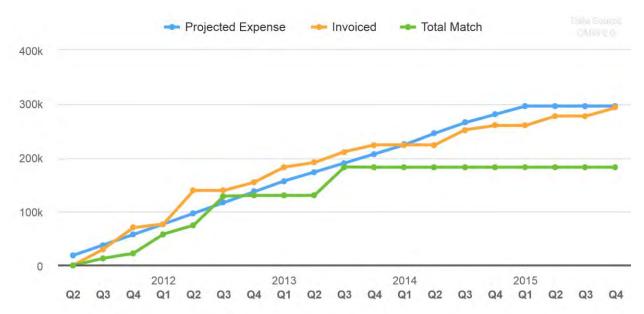
Partner	Division	Primary
University of Colorado at Boulder		•

## **Funding History**

	1110001			
Start Date	te End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/3/2011	11 12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-UC-004	\$76,906.00
1/1/2012	12 12/31/2012	2011	10-C-CST-UC-010	\$80,000.00
1/1/2013	13 12/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-UC-016	\$67,069.00
12/31/2013	13 5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-UC-031	\$28,000.00
12/31/2013	13 5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-UC-034	\$8,000.00
5/31/2014	14 12/31/2014	2015	10-C-CST-UC-039	\$36,000.00
1/1/2015	15 8/31/2015	2015	10-C-CST-UC-041C	\$0.00
Total				\$295,975.00
1/1/2015				\$0

## Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Kohei Fujimoto	Aerospace Engineering Sciences	Astrodynamics	•	Ph.D.	5/13/2012





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$30,147.28	\$30,147.28	\$13,261.23	\$13,261.23	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$40,064.15	\$70,211.43	\$9,223.50	\$22,484.73	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$6,694.57	\$76,906.00	\$35,734.01	\$58,218.74	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$62,359.94	\$139,265.94	\$16,507.50	\$74,726.24	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$139,265.94	\$53,981.86	\$128,708.10	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$15,030.95	\$154,296.89	\$1,407.57	\$130,115.67	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$28,367.37	\$182,664.26	\$0.00	\$130,115.67	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$8,444.00	\$191,108.26	\$0.00	\$130,115.67	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$20,040.16	\$211,148.42	\$52,743.28	\$182,858.95	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$12,826.14	\$223,974.56	-\$419.20	\$182,439.75	\$0.00	\$0.00

FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$223,974.56	\$0.00	\$182,439.75	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$223,974.56	\$0.00	\$182,439.75	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$28,000.00	\$251,974.56	\$0.00	\$182,439.75	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$8,000.00	\$259,974.56	\$0.00	\$182,439.75	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$259,974.56	\$0.00	\$182,439.75	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$17,509.11	\$277,483.67	\$0.00	\$182,439.75	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$277,483.67	\$0.00	\$182,439.75	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$15,554.75	\$293,038.42	\$0.00	\$182,439.75	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$293,038.42		\$182,439.75		\$0.00	

# TASK 193-UC: Role of the COE-CST in Encourage, Facilitate and Promote-CU

## Lead University

University of Colorado at Boulder

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Dan Scheeres	Principal Investigator	•
David Klaus	Principal Investigator	
Ken Davidian	Tech Monitor	•
Joshua Firestone	Fiscal Admin	•
Andy Wang	Fiscal Admin	•
Stephanie Rosario	Fiscal Admin	

#### Research Area

4.0 Space Transportation Industry Viability

#### **Project Description**

This task is focused on supporting industry development through outreach, training, and research. Primarily this work falls into three categories (a) supporting industry development efforts (such as FAA COMSTAC), (b) leading workshops that educate and engage emerging leaders through industry viability studies and exposure, and (c) supporting conferences related to the emerging commercial space industry through presentations, logistics, and other means.

#### **Project Outcomes**

This task directly supports the training, outreach, and research functions of the FAA COE, particularly in areas of space transportation industry viability. Activities supported by this task impact the degree to which stakeholders of the commercial space industry are informed and involved within the context of the FAA-AST mandate to encourage, facilitate and promote the safe development of commercial space transportation industries. Inclusion of young professionals and students in this process is critical for sustained efforts and grass-roots support.

#### Summary of Output

Near-Term: Develop a COE CST commercial space transportation research road-map by conducting workshops.

• Far-Term: Implement the strategy for commercial space transportation EFP using analysis tools and techniques at the intersection of engineering and business.

# **Technical Status**

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015

# Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
University of Colorado at Boulder		•

# Funding History

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/3/2011	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-UC-002	\$11,552.00
1/3/2011	8/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-UC-008	\$15,092.00
9/1/2011	5/31/2012	2012	10-C-CST-UC-012	\$13,000.00
6/1/2012	12/31/2012	2012	10-C-CST-UC-018	\$0.00
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-UC-020	\$36,000.00
5/31/2013	12/31/2013	2013	10-C-CST-UC-026	\$24,716.00
12/31/2013	12/31/2014	2014	10-C-CST-UC-035	\$0.00
1/1/2015	8/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-UC-042	\$0.00
9/1/2015	5/31/2016	2015	15-C-CST-UC-02	\$50,176.00
Total				\$150,536.00

# Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Bradley Cheetham	Aerospace Engineering Sciences	Aerospace Engineering	•	Ph.D.	
Juliana Feldhacker	Aerospace Engineering Sciences		•	Ph.D.	





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$5,049.69	\$5,049.69	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$3,290.73	\$8,340.42	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$3,836.60	\$12,177.02	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$9,451.10	\$21,628.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$4,853.01	\$26,481.13	\$50,598.47	\$50,598.47	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$1,441.84	\$27,922.97	\$0.00	\$50,598.47	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$27,922.97	\$10,965.84	\$61,564.31	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$21,129.94	\$49,052.91	\$0.00	\$61,564.31	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$19,998.54	\$69,051.45	\$0.00	\$61,564.31	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$670.83	\$69,722.28	\$12,258.29	\$73,822.60	\$0.00	\$0.00

FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$69,722.28	\$0.00	\$73,822.60	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$69,722.28	\$0.00	\$73,822.60	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$30,637.72	\$100,360.00	\$0.00	\$73,822.60	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$100,360.00	\$0.00	\$73,822.60	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$100,360.00	\$0.00	\$73,822.60	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$100,360.00	\$0.00	\$73,822.60	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$100,360.00	\$0.00	\$73,822.60	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$100,360.00	\$0.00	\$73,822.60	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$100,360.00		\$73,822.60		\$0.00	

## TASK 220-NMSU: Establishment of Framework for Commercial Space Launch Standards

Lead University
New Mexico State University

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Pat Hynes	Principal Investigator	•
Joylynn Watkins	Principal Investigator	•
Rene Rey	Tech Monitor	•
Crystal Luchini	Fiscal Admin	•
Patricia True	Fiscal Admin	•

#### Research Area

1.0 Space Traffic Management & Spaceport Operations

## **Project Description**

Establishing a framework to capture a body of knowledge for commercial spaceport best practices will help current and future spaceport operation personnel by providing commercial and government documents that encompass commercial spaceport operations.

#### **Project Outcomes**

Develop an accepted framework and approval process for international industry consensus standards for consideration and use by the FAA in regulating commercial spaceport launch operations.

- 1. Enumerate the activities that must be performed at a "typical" spaceport,
- 2. Analyze and evaluate the structure of sub-activities that are or will be performed at a spaceport,
- 3. Identify the variables within this structure and the policies that impact them, and
- 4. Determine the ways in which changes in the relationship between these variables and spaceport policies will impact spaceport operation.

#### Summary of Output

It is a goal of this task to research and make available a broad range of spaceport operational information organized through a spaceport framework. Further it is our goal to the data management system capability easily accessible to the end user. The long term benefit to the spaceport operations community and to the FAA AST will be to: provide a "one stop shop" to those professionals already in the field of spaceport operations who want a current central location not only for FAA regulations, rules, standards, circulars, and guidelines, but also for relevant research conducted by industry, trade organizations and academia.

As spaceports become operational, those coming into the workforce will have easy access to the documents related to functional categories and sub-categories that pertain to their immediate professional development.

Utilize the framework and searchable DMS as a tool to educate students, new hires, and people working with launch site operators.

## **Technical Status**

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015

## Partners

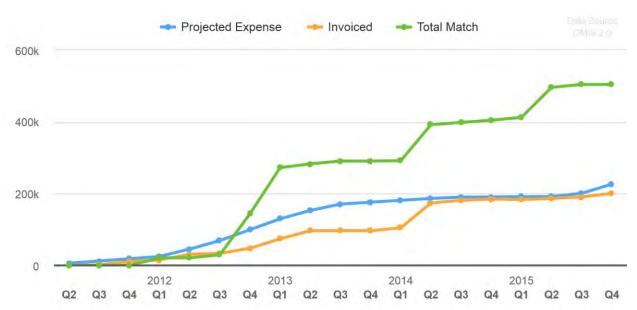
Partner	Division	Primary
AIAA		•
ATK		•
Bachner Consultants, Inc.		•
Ball Aerospace	Civil and Operational Space	•
Cimmaron Software Services Inc.		•
Digital Solutions		•
Marketing Consultant		•
NMSU Space Development Foundation		•
National Space Grant Foundation		•
New Mexico Spaceport Authority		•
New Mexico State University		•
SATWEST		•
Space News		•
Spaceport Sweden	Swedish Institute of Space Physics	•
The Boeing Company		•
CSSI Inc.		
Dynetics, Inc.	Test & Operations	
Jacobs Technology Inc.	NASA / White Sands Test facility	
Lockheed Martin Space Systems Company		
Pennsylvania State University	Aerospace Engineering	
Qinetiq		
Space Works Enterprises		
Spaceport America Consultants		
Spaceworks	Washington DC Operations	
The Tauri Group		
Webster University	Space Programs	
XCOR Aerospace, Inc.		

# **Funding History**

I unumg II	istor j			
Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/3/2011	12/31/2012	2010	10-C-CST-NMSU-002	\$50,126.00
1/1/2012	5/31/2012	2010	10-C-CST-NMSU-004	\$24,000.00
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2010	10-C-CST-NMSU-006	\$26,310.00
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-NMSU-008	\$35,497.00
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-NMSU-010	\$5,000.00
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-NMSU-007	\$28,234.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-NMSU-015	\$18,000.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-NMSU-017	\$3,000.00
6/1/2013	5/31/2014	2012	10-C-CST-NMSU-011	\$0.00
6/1/2014	2/1/2017	2013	15-C-CST-NMSU-01	\$6,184.91
6/1/2014	5/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-NMSU-019	\$0.00
6/1/2015	11/30/2015	2015	10-C-CST-NMSU-020	\$50,168.00
12/1/2015	5/31/2016	2015	10-C-CST-NMSU-021	\$0.00
Total				\$246,519.91

# Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Marianne Bowers	Government	Government	•	Masters	12/9/2014
Jacob Deaven	Government	Government	•	Masters	12/15/2013
Emily Edwards	Engineering	Aerospace	•	Bachelors	
Hank Strevel	Government		•	Masters	12/1/2012





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$1,743.00	\$1,743.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$9,265.00	\$11,008.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$4,113.00	\$15,121.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21,081.09	\$21,081.09
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$16,207.31	\$31,328.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21,081.09
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$2,266.00	\$33,594.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,610.00	\$29,691.09
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$14,237.00	\$47,831.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$114,380.00	\$144,071.09
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$26,352.01	\$74,183.32	\$9,440.26	\$9,440.26	\$119,148.13	\$263,219.22
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$22,539.41	\$96,722.73	\$10.00	\$9,450.26	\$10,308.60	\$273,527.82
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$96,722.73	\$0.00	\$9,450.26	\$7,820.00	\$281,347.82
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$96,722.73	\$0.00	\$9,450.26	\$0.00	\$281,347.82

FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$8,000.00	\$104,722.73	\$0.00	\$9,450.26	\$1,020.00	\$282,367.82
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$69,336.00	\$174,058.73	\$2,999.00	\$12,449.26	\$97,283.00	\$379,650.82
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$7,154.00	\$181,212.73	\$0.00	\$12,449.26	\$6,300.00	\$385,950.82
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$4,000.02	\$185,212.75	\$0.00	\$12,449.26	\$6,180.00	\$392,130.82
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	-\$1,639.08	\$183,573.67	\$0.00	\$12,449.26	\$8,000.00	\$400,130.82
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$2,981.00	\$186,554.67	\$0.00	\$12,449.26	\$83,600.00	\$483,730.82
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$4,267.00	\$190,821.67	\$0.00	\$12,449.26	\$8,000.00	\$491,730.82
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$9,879.00	\$200,700.67	\$0.00	\$12,449.26	\$0.00	\$491,730.82
Total	\$200,700.67		\$12,449.26		\$491,730.82	

## TASK 228-NMT: Magneto-Elastic Sensing for Structural Health Monitoring

## Lead University

New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Andrei Zagrai	Principal Investigator	•
Nick Demidovich	Tech Monitor	•
Lisa Oty	Fiscal Admin	•
Gayle Bailey	Contract Admin	•

#### Research Area

2.0 Space Transportation Vehicles

## **Project Description**

Structural health monitoring (SHM) is seen as a key technology to reduce cost land improve safety of operation of modern space vehicles. Future spacecraft require sensing technologies that are reliable, multi-purpose, durable, and long-lived. These sensors need to detect and characterize impact damage from space debris, assess structural integrity of the spacecraft, provide information on structural interfaces, explore spacecraft electrical signature, enable reusable component requalification for flight, and possibly conduct non-contact inspection in space.

## **Project Outcomes**

- 1. Develop adequate analytical and numerical models which describe magneto-elastic damage detection.
- 2. Investigate potential of the magneto-elastic SHM for characterization of interfaces in space structures and assessment of incipient fatigue damage before crack development.
- 3. Explore damage manifestation in the magneto-mechanical sensor signature and suggest respective feature extraction algorithms.
- 4. Consider methodologies for features classification / damage characterization that enable integration of the above mentioned components into a comprehensive SHM system."

## Summary of Output

- Near-Term: explore if embedding sensors that can be pulsed with magnetic fields can yield reduction of space vehicle qualification time (and cost) via real time monitoring of structural interfaces during and after assembly, on-orbit diagnosis and system characterization would enable rapid turnaround/flight rates of RLVs
- Far-Term: deploy to industry if successful

#### **Technical Status**

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015

# Partners

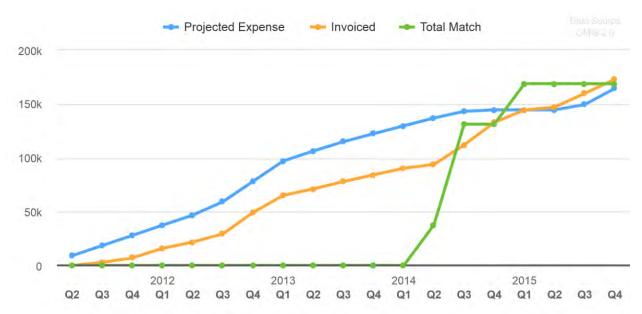
Partner	Division	Primary
New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology		•

Funding History

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/3/2011	12/31/2012	2010	10-C-CST-NMT-002	\$75,000.00
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2010	10-C-CST-NMT-005	\$37,500.00
5/31/2013	7/31/2014	2010	10-C-CST-NMT-009	\$0.00
5/31/2013	7/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-NMT-011	\$19,000.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-NMT-014	\$6,000.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-NMT-017	\$7,000.00
5/31/2013	7/31/2014	2014	10-C-CST-NMT-020	\$0.00
7/31/2014	6/1/2015	2014	10-C-CST-NMT-026	\$0.00
6/1/2015	12/31/2015	2015	10-C-CST-NMT-028	\$34,980.00
Total				\$179,480.00

# Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Mary Anderson	Mechanical Engineering	Mechatronics Systems Engineering	•	Masters	
David Conrad	Mechanical Engineering	Mechatronics Systems Engineering	•	Masters	5/15/2012
Benjamin Cooper	Mechanical Engineering	Mechatronics and Systems Engineering	•	Masters	5/15/2014
Jaclene Gutierrez	Mechanical Engineering		•	Bachelors	5/15/2011
Walter Kruse	Mechanical Engineering	Mechatronics Systems Engineering	•	Masters	5/1/2011
William Masker	Electrical Engineering	Electrical Engineering	•	Bachelors	5/15/2014
Daniel Meisner	Mechanical Engineering	Mechatronics Systems Engineering	•	Masters	5/15/2013
Joel Runnels	Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	•	Bachelors	5/15/2014
Tracy Sjaardema	Electrical Engineering	Electrical Engineering	•	Bachelors	
Blaine Trujillo	Mechanical Engineering	Mechatronics Systems Engineering	•	Masters	





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$2,758.05	\$2,758.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$4,290.76	\$7,048.81	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$8,820.19	\$15,869.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$5,798.97	\$21,667.97	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$7,650.52	\$29,318.49	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$19,845.14	\$49,163.63	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$15,828.78	\$64,992.41	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$6,150.00	\$71,142.41	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$6,750.99	\$77,893.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$6,260.64	\$84,154.04	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$6,112.29	\$90,266.33	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$3,540.53	\$93,806.86	\$37,596.32	\$37,596.32	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$18,134.00	\$111,940.86	\$93,576.00	\$131,172.32	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$20,820.70	\$132,761.56	\$0.00	\$131,172.32	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$11,654.40	\$144,415.96	\$37,596.00	\$168,768.32	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$2,585.69	\$147,001.65	\$0.00	\$168,768.32	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$12,786.02	\$159,787.67	\$0.00	\$168,768.32	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$13,101.83	\$172,889.50	\$0.00	\$168,768.32	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$172,889.50		\$168,768.32		\$0.00	

# TASK 241-UF: High Temperature, Optical Sapphire Pressure Sensors for Hypersonic Vehicles-UF

Lead University University of Florida

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Mark Sheplak	Principal Investigator	•
Nick Demidovich	Tech Monitor	•
Tonya Lewis	Fiscal Admin	•

#### Research Area

2.0 Space Transportation Vehicles

#### **Project Description**

Orbital commercial space vehicles require high-temperature sensors (~1000°C/1600°F) or various phases of flight (e.g, hypersonic flight, high speed reentry) or to monitor system and subsystem performance (e.g., for gas turbines or scramjets). Current commercial sensors are only capable of up to ~300°C/600°F.

## **Project Outcomes**

- Design a sapphire optical lever microphone via multiphysics analytical modeling
- Develop thermocompression fabrication methods for the formation of devices with moving parts out of sapphire and platinum
- Development of techniques for ultrafast laser micromachining of sapphire for sensor and packaging fabrication
- Fabrication and packaging of pressure sensors optimized for low-noise and high-sensitivity while possessing minimal drift associated with changes in relative humidity, temperature, etc.
- Characterization of sensors in a simulated, high temperature, pressurized laboratory environment
- Implementation in a hypersonic flow facility (such as Arnold Engineering Development Center, etc.) and/or a gas turbine (such as the Capstone C60 microturbine at the University of Florida, etc.)"

## Summary of Output

Design a fiber optic lever pressure sensor with a remote photo-diode optical readout. The microphone is composed of a compliant, platinum coated, sapphire diaphragm bonded over a cavity containing a single optical fiber. The diaphragm deflection is detected via intensity modulation due to the motion of the reflective platinum coated sapphire diaphragm. The optical signal is routed via the high temperature sapphire fiber to a remote photo-diode allowing for insulation of the electronics from the harsh environment.

#### **Technical Status**

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015

## Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
Space Florida		•
University of Florida		•

Funding History

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/3/2011	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-UF-003	\$50,000.00
1/1/2012	12/31/2012	2011	10-C-CST-UF-005	\$60,000.00
1/1/2013	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-UF-008	\$87,000.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2012	10-C-CST-UF-014	\$0.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-UF-015	\$60,000.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-UF-016	\$15,000.00
6/1/2014	8/30/2015	2015	10-C-CST-UF-018	\$0.00
Total				\$272,000.00

## Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
David Mills	Mech and Aero Eng.	Mechanical Engineering	•	Ph.D.	5/1/2014





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$17,355.30	\$17,355.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$13,674.00	\$13,674.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$19,059.91	\$36,415.21	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$14,278.16	\$27,952.16
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$13,634.22	\$50,049.43	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22,097.27	\$50,049.43
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$14,657.94	\$64,707.37	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$13,674.00	\$63,723.43
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$34,933.57	\$99,640.94	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$63,723.43
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$31,412.65	\$131,053.59	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$63,723.43
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$22,301.05	\$153,354.64	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17,185.17	\$80,908.60
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$24,229.96	\$177,584.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$80,908.60
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$19,514.40	\$197,099.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$80,908.60
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$197,099.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$80,908.60
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$197,099.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$80,908.60
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$197,099.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$80,908.60
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$197,099.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$80,908.60
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$197,099.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$80,908.60
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$30,834.45	\$227,933.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$176,959.00	\$257,867.60
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$12,722.65	\$240,656.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$257,867.60
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$3,571.74	\$244,227.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,108.90	\$258,976.50
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$244,227.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$258,976.50
Total	\$244,227.84		\$0.00		\$258,976.50	

# TASK 241-FSU: High Temperature, Optical Sapphire Pressure Sensors for Hypersonic Vehicles-FSU

Lead University Florida State University

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
William Oates	Principal Investigator	•
Nick Demidovich	Tech Monitor	•
Yolanda Lopez	Fiscal Admin	•

Research Area 2.0 Space Transportation Vehicles

#### **Project Description**

The study of hypersonic boundary layers is critical to the efficient design of hypersonic vehicles for rapid global and space access. The harsh environment makes conventional instrumentation unsuitable for timeaccurate, continuous, direct measurements. The development of a high temperature sensor for direct measurement of pressure is vital to the understanding of shock-wave/boundary layer interactions which directly influence critical vehicle characteristics such as lift, drag, and propulsion efficiency.

## **Project Outcomes**

- Component testing of the sapphire pressure transducer will be conducted in the characterization facility at FSU. This will focus on analysis of the diaphragm and thermocompression bonding interface assembly. First, a mechanical load will be cycled quasi-statically on the diaphragm to determine its mechanical stiffness and linearity using aMTS load frame. Second, the sensor components will be exposed to high temperature in Oates' furnace at temperatures that can reach 1600°C. The furnace will be modified to allow for in situ mechanical loading of the sapphire diaphragm at elevated temperatures. A series of test will be conducted under different mechanical cyclic loads (quasi-static) and temperatures to quantify any changes in diaphragm stiffness and hysteresis.
- The benchmark diaphragm test will be compared to a fully functional sapphire pressure sensor in the hot jet facility. The sensor will be compared to commercial high temperature Kulite pressure transducers. These comparisons will first be conducted at room temperature. We will also use either an IR camera or thermocouples to monitor the temperature in the vicinity of the pressure transducers. Through these measurements we will obtain performance characteristics that describe the achievable pressure range and bandwidth as a function of temperature.
- Measurements will be carried out on a typical reentry capsule module both in the normal impingement and glancing flow.
   COE

## Summary of Output

Design a fiber optic lever pressure sensor with a remote photo-diode optical readout. The microphone is composed of a compliant, platinum coated, sapphire diaphragm bonded over a cavity containing a single optical fiber. The diaphragm deflection is detected via intensity modulation due to the motion of the reflective platinum coated sapphire diaphragm. The optical signal is routed via the high temperature sapphire fiber to a remote photo-diode allowing for insulation of the electronics from the harsh environment.

## **Technical Status**

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015

## Partners

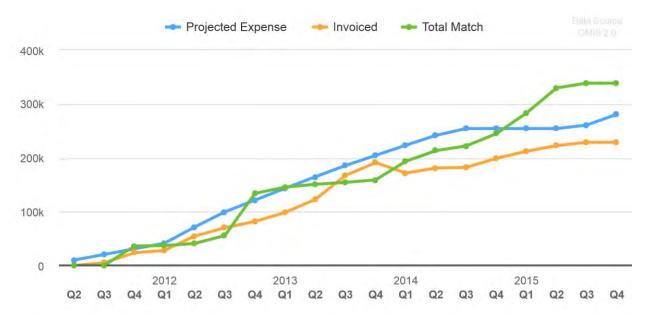
Partner	Division	Primary
Florida State University		•
Space Florida		•

## **Funding History**

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/3/2011	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-FSU-004	\$41,310.00
1/1/2012	3/31/2012	2011	10-C-CST-FSU-006	\$30,000.00
4/1/2012	5/31/2012	2012	10-C-CST-FSU-009	\$21,000.00
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-FSU-011	\$86,853.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2012	10-C-CST-FSU-015	\$0.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-FSU-021	\$60,000.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-FSU-022	\$15,000.00
6/1/2014	5/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-FSU-026	\$0.00
6/1/2015	5/31/2016	2015	15-C-CST-FSU-01	\$79,763.00
Total				\$333,926.00

## Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Harman Bal	Mechanical Engineering	experimental mechanics and aerodynamics	•	Masters	12/6/2015
Justin Collins	Mechanical Engineering	Materials Science and Mechanics	•	Masters	12/6/2015





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$4,785.80	\$4,785.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$18,747.68	\$23,533.48	\$36,045.63	\$36,045.63	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$4,296.82	\$27,830.30	\$791.09	\$36,836.72	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$26,721.55	\$54,551.85	\$4,003.87	\$40,840.59	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$15,312.56	\$69,864.41	\$14,565.38	\$55,405.97	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$11,915.30	\$81,779.71	\$78,424.93	\$133,830.90	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$16,631.22	\$98,410.93	\$11,623.77	\$145,454.67	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$24,238.96	\$122,649.89	\$5,196.83	\$150,651.50	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$44,377.23	\$167,027.12	\$3,550.23	\$154,201.73	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$23,944.32	\$190,971.44	\$4,736.63	\$158,938.36	\$0.00	\$0.00

FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	-\$19,346.13	\$171,625.31	\$34,454.26	\$193,392.62	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$9,285.53	\$180,910.84	\$19,875.54	\$213,268.16	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$1,101.62	\$182,012.46	\$8,655.36	\$221,923.52	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$16,821.02	\$198,833.48	\$22,816.21	\$244,739.73	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$13,194.43	\$212,027.91	\$38,373.83	\$283,113.56	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$10,512.34	\$222,540.25	\$46,587.40	\$329,700.96	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$6,177.14	\$228,717.39	\$8,879.63	\$338,580.59	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.78	\$228,718.17	\$0.00	\$338,580.59	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$228,718.17		\$338,580.59		\$0.00	

# TASK 244-UF: Autonomous Rendezvous and Docking for Space Debris Mitigation-UF

Lead University University of Florida

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Norm Fitz-Coy	Principal Investigator	•
Nick Demidovich	Tech Monitor	•
Tonya Lewis	Fiscal Admin	•

#### Research Area

1.0 Space Traffic Management & Spaceport Operations

#### **Project Description**

Launch vehicles are nonlinear dynamic systems that require skill to maneuver in tight spaces as required for docking and berthing maneuvers (DBMs). This problem is akin to the difficult task of parallel parking for ground vehicles. However, whereas the latter task can be based on a simple kinematic model, DBMs for space vehicles require the use of more complex dynamic models due to the need to model the less precise actuators (e.g., thrusters) and to explicitly consider the inertia of the vehicle due to the lack of friction or environmental resistance.

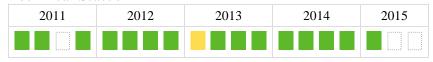
## **Project Outcomes**

The motion planning will be based on Sampling Based Model Predictive Control (SBMPC), which is a synergy between the Model Predictive Control (MPC) paradigm used by control researchers and engineers and the sampling based planning methodologies popularized by robotics and artificial intelligence researchers. SBMPC, like MPC, uses dynamic models in planning and treats the inputs to the system as the optimization parameters. However, unlike MPC, it optimizes uses sampling and A\*-type optimization, which enables it to avoid local minimum and be used for real-time planning and control.

## Summary of Output

This project will develop the technology needed to automate DBM.

#### **Technical Status**



#### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
Space Florida		•

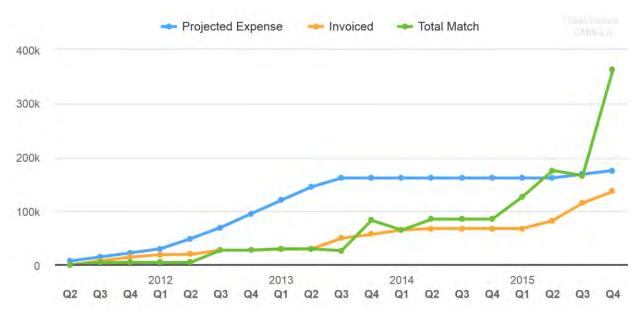
University of Florida		•
-----------------------	--	---

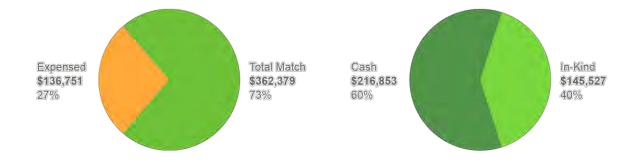
# Funding History

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/3/2011	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-UF-002	\$30,000.00
1/1/2012	5/31/2012	2012	10-C-CST-UF-006	\$31,500.00
6/1/2012	12/31/2012	2012	10-C-CST-UF-009	\$0.00
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-UF-011	\$100,000.00
6/1/2013	4/30/2014	2012	10-C-CST-UF-013	\$0.00
5/1/2014	4/30/2015	2014	10-C-CST-UF-017	\$0.00
4/30/2015	8/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-UF-019	\$0.00
4/30/2015	8/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-UF-020	\$14,000.54
9/1/2015	12/31/2015	2015	15-C-CST-UF-01	\$0.00
Total				\$175,500.54

## Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Kathryn Cason	Mechanical & Aeospace	Aerospace Engineering	•	Ph.D.	
Takashi Hiramatsu	Mech & Aero	Aerospace	•	Ph.D.	5/1/2012
Tristan Newman	Mech & Aero	Aerospace	•	Masters	
Bungo Shiotani	Mech & Aero	Aerospace	•	Ph.D.	8/1/2016





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$7,419.60	\$7,419.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,667.00	\$4,667.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$7,225.22	\$14,644.82	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,667.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$4,469.20	\$19,114.02	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,667.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$446.93	\$19,560.95	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,667.00
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$7,907.14	\$27,468.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22,801.09	\$27,468.09
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$27,468.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,468.09
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$1,803.94	\$29,272.03	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,406.80	\$29,874.89
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$249.86	\$29,521.89	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29,874.89
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$19,965.71	\$49,487.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	-\$3,264.12	\$26,610.77
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$7,299.05	\$56,786.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$56,263.53	\$82,874.30
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$8,115.28	\$64,901.93	\$0.00	\$0.00	-\$18,265.38	\$64,608.92
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$2,826.76	\$67,728.69	\$20,516.14	\$20,516.14	\$0.00	\$64,608.92
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$67,728.69	\$0.00	\$20,516.14	\$0.00	\$64,608.92
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$67,728.69	\$0.00	\$20,516.14	\$0.00	\$64,608.92
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$67,728.69	\$0.00	\$20,516.14	\$41,357.35	\$105,966.27
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$14,483.24	\$82,211.93	\$0.00	\$20,516.14	\$49,019.00	\$154,985.27
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$32,794.37	\$115,006.30	\$0.00	\$20,516.14	-\$9,458.58	\$145,526.69
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$21,744.60	\$136,750.90	\$196,336.50	\$216,852.64	\$0.00	\$145,526.69
Total	\$136,750.90		\$216,852.64		\$145,526.69	

# TASK 253-UCF: Ultra High Temperature Composites For Thermal Protection Systems

Lead University University of Central Florida

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Jihua Gou	Principal Investigator	•
Nick Demidovich	Tech Monitor	•
Yeliza Burleson	Contract Admin	•

#### Research Area

2.0 Space Transportation Vehicles

#### **Project Description**

The objective of this proposed project is to develop a low-cost nanostructured hybrid composites TPS. The proposed new TPS system will consist of porous "skeleton" based on polymer derived ceramic (PDC) matrix composites and nano-modified ablator (nano-modified phenolic or cyanate ester). Extensive ground-based testing on the composites TPS will be conducted at UCF and FSU FCAAP.

## **Project Outcomes**

- Development of ceramic composites porous "skeleton" based on PDC composites (Q1)
- Development of nanostructured ablator (phenolic and cyanate ester) (Q2)
- Development of hybrid composite TPS (O3)
- Oxyacetylene torch test and shock tube test (Q2 & Q3)
- Hot jet exhaust test (Q4)

## Summary of Output

The proposed work will provide a rigorous scientific methodology for development of multifunctional, nanostructured, light-weight, thermal protection systems (TPS) for high-speed air-breathing vehicles which have encountered many daunting challenges in various areas spanning thermal management, hypersonic aerodynamics, aerothermodynamics and aero-propulsion integration.

#### **Technical Status**

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015

# Partners

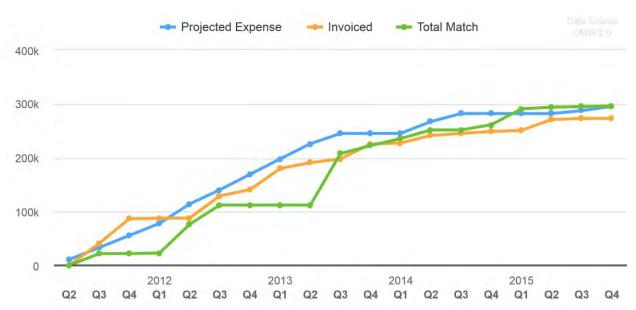
Partner	Division	Primary
Space Florida		•
University of Central Florida	Mechanical, Materials & Aerospace Engineering	•

# Funding History

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
2/15/2011	2/14/2012	2010	10-C-CST-UCF-002	\$89,090.00
2/15/2011	2/14/2013	2010	10-C-CST-UCF-005	\$0.00
1/1/2012	5/31/2012	2012	10-C-CST-UCF-006	\$42,000.00
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-UCF-008	\$114,000.00
5/31/2013	12/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-UCF-010	\$0.00
12/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-UCF-011	\$10,000.00
12/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-UCF-012	\$27,000.00
6/1/2014	4/30/2015	2014	10-C-CST-UCF-013	\$0.00
5/1/2015	5/31/2016	2015	15-C-CST-UCF-01	\$35,000.00
Total				\$317,090.00

# Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Cassandra Carpenter	Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	•	Masters	5/10/2014
Chris Harris	Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	•	Masters	5/1/2017
Jeremey Lawrence	Industrial Engineering	Manufacturing Engineering	•	Bachelors	5/1/2013
Donovan Lui	Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	•	Masters	5/10/2014
Hongjiang Yang	Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	•	Ph.D.	5/5/2017





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$40,761.24	\$40,761.24	\$21,937.26	\$21,937.26	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$46,122.56	\$86,883.80	\$0.00	\$21,937.26	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$682.20	\$87,566.00	\$1,144.05	\$23,081.31	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$489.87	\$88,055.87	\$53,362.76	\$76,444.07	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$41,151.70	\$129,207.57	\$35,727.00	\$112,171.07	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$11,481.00	\$140,688.57	\$0.00	\$112,171.07	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$39,326.00	\$180,014.57	\$0.00	\$112,171.07	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$10,765.06	\$190,779.63	\$0.00	\$112,171.07	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$7,237.49	\$198,017.12	\$95,604.24	\$207,775.31	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$27,528.05	\$225,545.17	\$14,846.73	\$222,622.04	\$0.00	\$0.00

FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$1,957.94	\$227,503.11	\$13,156.42	\$235,778.46	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$13,966.74	\$241,469.85	\$15,895.87	\$251,674.33	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$3,790.18	\$245,260.03	\$0.00	\$251,674.33	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$3,466.93	\$248,726.96	\$9,691.03	\$261,365.36	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$2,121.03	\$250,847.99	\$29,442.46	\$290,807.82	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$20,076.91	\$270,924.90	\$3,114.72	\$293,922.54	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$2,179.11	\$273,104.01	\$1,150.65	\$295,073.19	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$273,104.01	\$1,144.05	\$296,217.24	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$273,104.01		\$296,217.24		\$0.00	

# TASK 297-FSU: Technical Oversight and OMIS Integration

## Lead University Florida State University

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Farrukh Alvi	Principal Investigator	•
Ken Davidian	Tech Monitor	•
Yolanda Lopez	Fiscal Admin	•

## Research Area 5.0 Program Management

## **Project Description**

Florida State University (FSU) through the Florida Center for Advanced Aeropropulsion (FCAAP) is a core partner of the FAA Center of Excellence for Commercial Space Transportation (CoE) and as such is tasked with coordination and management of research programs conducted by and for the partners and other stakeholders of the CoE. The proposal requests funding to license for an additional year the Orion OMIS web based management software system.

## **Project Outcomes**

## COE CST Management

## Summary of Output

### **Technical Status**

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015

#### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
Florida State University	Mechanical Engineering	•
Orion America Technologies		•
Space Florida		•

# Funding History

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
9/1/2011	8/31/2014	2011	10-C-CST-FSU-008	\$49,821.96
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-FSU-012	\$50,000.00
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-FSU-014	\$5,000.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2012	10-C-CST-FSU-017	\$0.00
6/1/2014	5/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-FSU-024	\$0.00
Total	\$104,821.96			

# Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
No Students					





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$49,821.96	\$49,821.96	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$49,821.96	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$49,821.96	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$49,821.96	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$50,000.00	\$99,821.96	\$34,871.31	\$34,871.31	\$110,000.00	\$110,000.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$99,821.96	\$0.00	\$34,871.31	\$0.00	\$110,000.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$4,402.72	\$104,224.68	\$352.51	\$35,223.82	\$0.00	\$110,000.00
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$213.22	\$104,437.90	\$1,020.27	\$36,244.09	\$0.00	\$110,000.00
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$82.42	\$104,520.32	\$306.38	\$36,550.47	\$0.00	\$110,000.00
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	-\$7,421.22	\$97,099.10	-\$15,884.26	\$20,666.21	\$76,003.20	\$186,003.20
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$54.95	\$97,154.05	\$0.00	\$20,666.21	\$0.00	\$186,003.20
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$7,433.58	\$104,587.63	\$9,942.46	\$30,608.67	\$0.00	\$186,003.20
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$104,587.63	\$0.00	\$30,608.67	\$0.00	\$186,003.20
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$104,587.63	\$0.00	\$30,608.67	\$0.00	\$186,003.20
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$104,587.63	\$0.00	\$30,608.67	\$0.00	\$186,003.20
Total	\$104,587.63		\$30,608.67		\$186,003.20	

# TASK 299-NMT: Nitrous Oxide Composite Tank Testing

## Lead University

New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Seok Bin Lim	Principal Investigator	•
Andrei Zagrai	Principal Investigator	
Yvonne Tran	Tech Monitor	•
Lisa Oty	Fiscal Admin	•
Gayle Bailey	Contract Admin	•

#### Research Area

2.0 Space Transportation Vehicles

#### **Project Description**

The objective of the proposed research activity is to investigate the fracture and fragmentation behavior of composite fuel tanks in commercial space vehicles. In this

proposed effort, a tank consisting of an aluminum liner with a composite outer wrap will be pressurized to failure. A tank approximately 18 in. long and 6 in. diameter with a carbon fiber wrapped aluminum inner liner will be evaluated. The tank represents a current space-industry grade fuel tank. Two of these tests are planned to demonstrate repeatability and the capability for prediction using available computational programs.

#### **Project Outcomes**

The project is divided into two tasks. Task 1 includes two tests to failure of a full tank consisting of a carbon fiber wrapped aluminum inner liner and Task 2 is development of the computational simulation model. Once Task 2 is completed, a numerical simulation of full tank tests with reasonable accuracy will be available.

## Summary of Output

- Tests have been performed with aluminum plates and with one composite plate material. Both tests showed shear failures of the plate material.
- The test of the composite material resulted in the delamination of the composite at approximately midthickness, even though failure was through shear at edge

#### **Technical Status**

2012	2013	2014	2015

# Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology	Mechanical Engineering	•

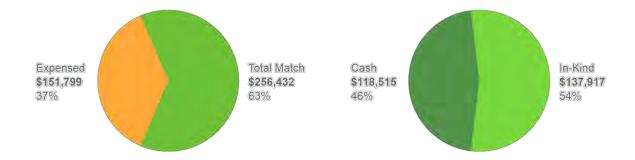
Funding History

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-NMT-006	\$121,227.00
6/1/2013	5/31/2014	2012	10-C-CST-NMT-008	\$0.00
6/1/2013	5/31/2014	2012	10-C-CST-NMT-010	\$0.00
6/1/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-NMT-016	\$33,000.00
6/1/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-NMT-019	\$9,000.00
6/1/2014	5/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-NMT-024	\$0.00
6/1/2014	5/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-NMT-027	\$76,738.00
6/1/2015	5/31/2016	2015	15-C-CST-NMT-05	\$105,000.00
6/1/2015	5/31/2016	2014	10-C-CST-NMT-30	\$7,756.00
Total				\$352,721.00

# Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Steven Bayley	Mechanical Engineering	Thermal/Fluids	•	Masters	
Antonio Garcia	Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	•	Bachelors	5/1/2017
June Stanley	Mechanical Engineering	Explosives	•	Masters	5/15/2014
Jarrett Stotts	Mechanical	Mechanical	•	Bachelors	5/15/2014
Steven Sweeney	Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	•	Bachelors	5/1/2017
Jessica Tobin	Mechanical		•	Masters	





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$15,454.57	\$15,454.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$3,862.59	\$19,317.16	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$25,792.49	\$45,109.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$22,589.32	\$67,698.97	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$26,198.00	\$93,896.97	\$118,515.00	\$118,515.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$2,740.89	\$96,637.86	\$0.00	\$118,515.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$7,928.70	\$104,566.56	\$0.00	\$118,515.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$234.14	\$104,800.70	\$0.00	\$118,515.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$5,427.22	\$110,227.92	\$0.00	\$118,515.00	\$61,179.00	\$61,179.00
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$41,570.97	\$151,798.89	\$0.00	\$118,515.00	\$76,738.00	\$137,917.00
Total	\$151,798.89		\$118,515.00		\$137,917.00	

# TASK 300-FIT: COE CST Collaboration Coordination

# Lead University Florida Institute of Technology

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Tristan Fiedler	Principal Investigator	•
Ken Davidian	Tech Monitor	•
Kelly Goodlick	Fiscal Admin	•

#### Research Area

5.0 Program Management

# **Project Description**

Provide administrative coordination and to execute the third Annual Technical Meeting (ATM3) in Washington, DC on 28-30 October 2013.

## **Project Outcomes**

# Summary of Output

## **Technical Status**

2012	2013	2014	2015	

## Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
Florida Institute of Technology		•
Orion America Technologies		•
Space Florida		•
NASA	Ames Research Center	
Secor Strategies		

# **Funding History**

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-FIT-012	\$120,000.00
6/1/2013	5/31/2014	2012	10-C-CST-FIT-015	\$0.00
6/1/2013	5/31/2014	2012	10-C-CST-FIT-019	\$0.00
6/1/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-FIT-020	\$99,000.00

6/1/2013	5/31/2014	2014	10-C-CST-FIT-024	\$34,349.00
6/1/2014	5/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-FIT-025	\$0.00
6/1/2014	5/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-FIT-026	\$0.00
6/1/2014	5/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-FIT-027	\$0.00
6/1/2014	5/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-FIT-028	\$120,000.00
6/1/2014	5/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-FIT-030	\$40,260.00
6/1/2015	5/31/2016	2014	10-C-CST-FIT-031	\$23,604.00
6/1/2016	5/31/2017	2015	15-C-CST-FIT-02	\$0.00
Total				\$437,213.00

# Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
No Students					





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$36,274.72	\$36,274.72	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$87,177.38	\$123,452.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47,502.00	\$47,502.00
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$49,450.99	\$172,903.09	\$11,250.00	\$11,250.00	\$19,000.80	\$66,502.80
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$31,164.71	\$204,067.80	\$0.00	\$11,250.00	\$54,272.00	\$120,774.80
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$30,629.95	\$234,697.75	\$0.00	\$11,250.00	\$0.00	\$120,774.80
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$40,599.86	\$275,297.61	\$0.00	\$11,250.00	\$49,077.95	\$169,852.75
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$49,250.81	\$324,548.42	\$0.00	\$11,250.00	\$11,227.75	\$181,080.50
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$40,074.58	\$364,623.00	\$0.00	\$11,250.00	\$2,920.00	\$184,000.50
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$364,623.00	\$0.00	\$11,250.00	\$11,706.78	\$195,707.28
Total	\$364,623.00		\$11,250.00		\$195,707.28	

# TASK 303-NMT: OMIS Integration and COE Program Support

Lead University

New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology

## Team

Name	Role	Primary
Andrei Zagrai	Principal Investigator	•
Nick Demidovich	Tech Monitor	•
Lisa Oty	Fiscal Admin	•
Gayle Bailey	Contract Admin	•

Research Area

5.0 Program Management

**Project Description** 

Provide OMIS and COE program support

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

**Technical Status** 

2013	2014	2015

## Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology	Mechanical Engineering	•
Orion America Technologies		•

# Funding History

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
6/1/2013	5/31/2014	2012	10-C-CST-NMT-010	\$50,000.00
3/1/2014	11/30/2014	2014	10-C-CST-NMT-021	\$50,000.00
6/1/2014	5/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-NMT-022	\$0.00
7/18/2014	5/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-NMT-025	\$50,000.00
6/1/2015	9/30/2015	2015	10-C-CST-NMT-029 PW	\$50,000.00
10/1/2015	5/31/2016	2015	15-C-CST-NMT-01	\$50,000.00
10/1/2015	5/31/2016	2015	15-C-CST-NMT-02 P	\$7,000.00
Total				\$257,000.00

# Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
No Stud	lents				





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$50,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50,000.00
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$50,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50,000.00
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$50,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50,000.00
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$27,549.00	\$77,549.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$100,000.00	\$150,000.00
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$58,218.25	\$135,767.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$150,000.00
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$14,232.75	\$150,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$150,000.00
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$150,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$150,000.00
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$50,000.00	\$200,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$150,000.00

FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$200,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$150,000.00
Total	\$200,000.00		\$0.00		\$150,000.00	

# TASK 304-FIT: Insurers as Regulators of Space Safety and Sustainability

Lead University
Florida Institute of Technology

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Tristan Fiedler	Principal Investigator	•
Ken Davidian	Tech Monitor	•
Kelly Goodlick	Fiscal Admin	•

## Research Area

4.0 Space Transportation Industry Viability

**Project Description** 

PI: Prof. Ram Jakhu

Student Researcher: Andrea DiPaolo (PhD)

Task 304 is conducted by McGill University - Affiliate Member.

The Outer Space Treaty and all other international Space Law conventions are silent as to where outer space begins, and "[n]o rule of conventional or customary international law defines where airspace ends and outer space begins." In 1972, Judge Manfred Lachs of the International Court of Justice asked the questions: (1) where are the frontiers of outer space; and (2) given that said frontiers are not yet established, is there any real dilemma in their absence? The first question became relevant in 1959 with the launch of Sputnik, and was not treated with urgency. For decades, there has been a reluctance to define the boundaries of space for fear that too niggardly a limit would restrict development, use and exploration of space. Further, it was deemed desirable to wait until technology had evolved sufficiently to demonstrate both the need for a limitation, and provided a better understanding of where an appropriate limit should be set. This paper contends that given the accelerated contemporary development of emerging aerospace activities and technologies, many of which utilize near space for their activities, and a desire to foster continued commercial development of space, the time has come to find an agreeable solution to the question of the inner frontier of outer space, and the outer frontier of airspace. The paper will examine the legal, political and practical implications of setting the airspace/outer space boundary, particularly in the context of emerging modes of commercial space transportation and a recent decision by the FAA-AST to license an aerospace vehicle intended to operate at an altitude of 30 kilometers as a "space object".

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

#### **Technical Status**

2014	2015	

# Partners

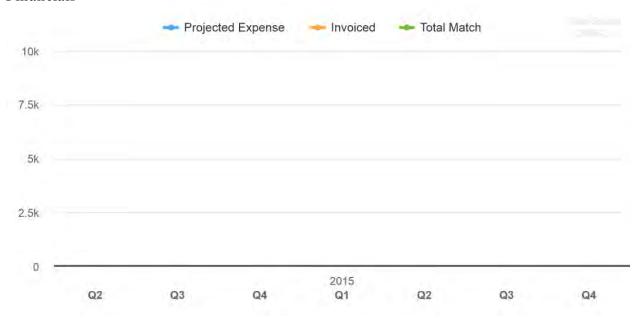
Partner	Division	Primary
Florida Institute of Technology		•
McGill University		

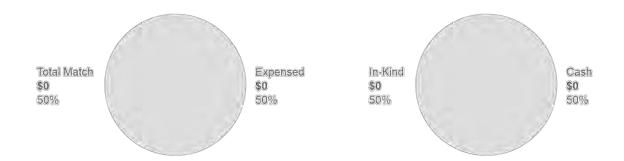
Funding History

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/16/2014	1/16/2016	0	10-C-CST-FIT/MU	\$0.00
Total				\$0.00

## Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Andrea DiPaolo			•	Ph.D.	





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00	

# TASK 306-NMSU: Advanced ADS-B Prototype for Commercial Space: Status Update and Future Opportunities

Lead University
New Mexico State University

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Pat Hynes	Principal Investigator	•
Joylynn Watkins	Principal Investigator	
Nick Demidovich	Tech Monitor	•
Crystal Luchini	Fiscal Admin	•
Patricia True	Fiscal Admin	•

# Research Area 2.0 Space Transportation Vehicles

## **Project Description**

Support of suborbital reusable launch vehicles (sRLVs) for commercial space transportation requires considerations for safe integration into the national airspace system (NAS)

ADS-B technology is used for surveillance by air traffic control and situational awareness for pilots

## **Project Outcomes**

This research presents the potential for adaptation of existing ADS-B technology to support operations for sRLVs operations exceeding current technology limits (primarily altitude, velocity and acceleration)

## Summary of Output

### **Technical Status**

2014	2015

#### Partners

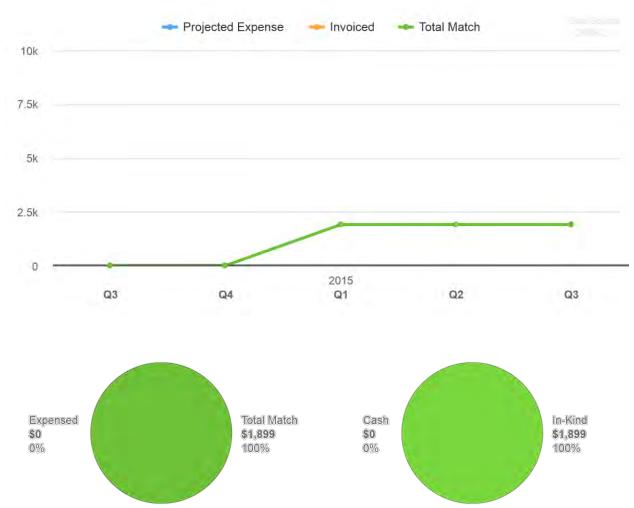
Partner	Division	Primary
New Mexico State University		•
Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University		

# Funding History

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
6/1/2014	5/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-NMSU-000	\$0.00
Total				\$0.00

# Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
No Stud	dents				



Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,898.97	\$1,898.97
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,898.97
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,898.97
Total	\$0.00		\$0.00		\$1,898.97	

# **TASK 307-NMSU: Test of COTS Satellite Communications Systems**

Lead University New Mexico State University

## Team

Name	Role	Primary
Pat Hynes	Principal Investigator	•
Joylynn Watkins	Principal Investigator	
Nick Demidovich	Tech Monitor	•
Crystal Luchini	Fiscal Admin	•
Patricia True	Fiscal Admin	•

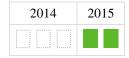
Research Area 2.0 Space Transportation Vehicles

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

## **Technical Status**



#### Partners

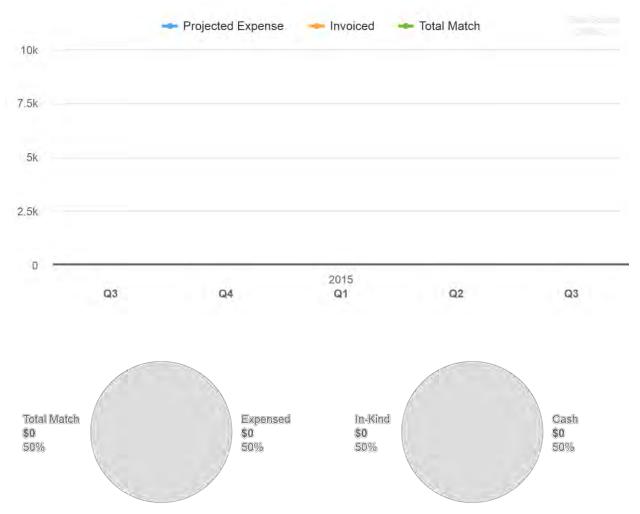
Partner	Division	Primary
New Mexico State University		
Solstar Communications		

# **Funding History**

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
6/1/2014	5/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-NMSU-000	\$0.00
Total				\$0.00

## Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
No Stud	lents				



Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00	

# TASK 308-UTMB: Suborbital SFP Anxiety Assessment

Lead University University of Texas Medical Branch

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
James Vanderploeg	Principal Investigator	•
Tarah Castleberry	Principal Investigator	
Henry Lampazzi	Tech Monitor	•
Glenita Segura	Fiscal Admin	•
Ramona Carpenter	Fiscal Admin	
Mike Clark	Fiscal Admin	
Tara McElroy	Fiscal Admin	
Sharon Nguyen	Fiscal Admin	

Research Area 3.0 Human Spaceflight

## **Project Description**

Anxiety and psychological concerns may pose a challenge to future commercial spaceflight. Most of the psychological knowledge regarding humans in spaceflight is based upon studies of career astronauts selected under stringent medical and psychological standards. While there has been limited study regarding chronic medical conditions and commercial spaceflight participant tolerance of space vehicle acceleration profiles, there has been almost no investigation into anxiety and psychological elements related to commercial spaceflight. This is of concern, as spaceflight participants are not likely to participate in a prolonged training program prior to launch, leaving them potentially unprepared for the psychological stressors of flight. At the same time, there is currently little known regarding effective screening methods to identify those at the highest risk of experiencing psychological difficulty with the operational environment of spaceflight. This study proposes to utilize spaceflight simulations in a centrifuge to conduct training and evaluation of future spaceflight participants or laypersons that meet the same demographic pool in order to develop more effective psychological screening techniques, training modalities, and interventions to identify, treat, and mitigate anxiety or other psychological challenges that will be encountered during commercial space operations.

## **Project Outcomes**

- (1) a literature review evaluating prior studies in anxiety mitigation, operational impact, and training techniques that may provide insight to current concerns and efforts;
- (2) a final report that will be completed at the end of the study outlining findings, techniques, and potential strategies, and
- (3) the findings will also be submitted for presentation at an annual scientific meeting of the Aerospace Medical Association (AsMA). The final report may also be prepared

for submission for publication in Aerospace Medicine and Human Performance – the journal of AsMA.

## Summary of Output

Anxiety and psychological concerns may pose a challenge to future commercial spaceflight. Most of the psychological knowledge regarding humans in spaceflight is based upon studies of career astronauts selected under stringent medical and psychological standards. While there has been limited study regarding chronic medical conditions and commercial spaceflight participant tolerance of space vehicle acceleration profiles, there has been almost no investigation into anxiety and psychological elements related to commercial spaceflight. This is of concern, as spaceflight participants are not likely to participate in a prolonged training program prior to launch, leaving them potentially unprepared for the psychological stressors of flight. At the same time, there is currently little known regarding effective screening methods to identify those at the highest risk of experiencing psychological difficulty with the operational environment of spaceflight. This study proposes to utilize spaceflight simulations in a centrifuge to conduct training and evaluation of future spaceflight participants or laypersons that meet the same demographic pool in order to develop more effective psychological screening techniques, training modalities, and interventions to identify, treat, and mitigate anxiety or other psychological challenges that will be encountered during commercial space operations.

#### **Technical Status**



#### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
NASTAR Center		•
University of Texas Medical Branch		•

#### **Funding History**

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
9/9/2014	8/17/2015	2014	10-C-CST-UTMB-031	\$71,682.00
8/18/2015	5/31/2016	2014	10-C-CST-UTMB-036	\$0.00
6/1/2016	8/17/2016	2015	15-C-CST-UTMB-04	\$81,345.00
Total				\$153,027.00

#### Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Robert Mulcahy	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/30/2016
James Pattarini	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/30/2015
James Pavela	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/30/2018
Wilfredo Rodriguez-Jimenez	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/30/2018
Rahul Suresh	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/30/2018



Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$2,196.00	\$2,196.00	\$5,878.00	\$5,878.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$7,682.14	\$9,878.14	\$13,694.00	\$19,572.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$6,901.88	\$16,780.02	\$13,280.00	\$32,852.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$6,848.22	\$23,628.24	\$13,252.00	\$46,104.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$2,777.47	\$26,405.71	\$4,296.00	\$50,400.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$26,405.71		\$50,400.00		\$0.00	

## TASK 309-UTMB: Suborbital Pilot Assessment

Lead University University of Texas Medical Branch

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
James Vanderploeg	Principal Investigator	•
Tarah Castleberry	Principal Investigator	
Henry Lampazzi	Tech Monitor	•
Glenita Segura	Fiscal Admin	•
Ramona Carpenter	Fiscal Admin	
Mike Clark	Fiscal Admin	
Tara McElroy	Fiscal Admin	
Sharon Nguyen	Fiscal Admin	

#### Research Area

1.0 Space Traffic Management & Spaceport Operations

## **Project Description**

The advent of commercial suborbital spaceflight will introduce new exposures and stress profiles to both pilots and passengers unique to the commercial field, and thus not previously studied during the era of government spaceflight activities. Among these stressors is the exposure of the crew to sustained high Gx (front-to-back) and Gz (head-to-toe) acceleration in highly demanding flight profiles outside the common experience of even skilled pilots in tactical aircraft. Currently, flight crew medical standards are minimal, though many aerospace specialists are encouraging the adoption of more stringent medical and physiological requirements for flight crew expected to undergo repeat flights within a short period of time. Recommendations for such requirements are limited due to a current lack of experience on which to base predictions of pilot performance or the specific physiological demands of such repetitive stress scenarios. This study proposes to use multiple training modalities, including the NASTAR centrifuge and aerobatic flight profiles, to expose pilots to repeated high Gx and Gz sustained acceleration, assess their performance and physiological responses during serial simulated launch and reentry profiles, and evaluate the impact of fatigue with repetitive exposures.

#### **Project Outcomes**

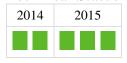
- (1) a final report that will be completed by the end of the study and
- (2) the findings will also be submitted for presentation at the annual scientific meeting of the Aerospace Medical Association (AsMA) to be held in May 2016. The final report may also be prepared for submission for publication in Aerospace Medicine and Human Performance the journal of the AsMA.

## Summary of Output

The advent of commercial suborbital spaceflight will introduce new exposures and stress profiles to both pilots and passengers unique to the commercial field, and thus not previously studied during the era of

government spaceflight activities. Among these stressors is the exposure of the crew to sustained high +Gx (front-to-back) and +Gz (head-to-toe) acceleration in highly demanding flight profiles outside the common experience of even skilled pilots in tactical aircraft. Currently, flight crew medical standards are minimal, though many aerospace specialists are encouraging the adoption of more stringent medical and physiological requirements for flight crew expected to undergo repeat flights within a short period of time. Recommendations for such requirements are limited due to a current lack of experience on which to base predictions of pilot performance or the specific physiological demands of such repetitive stress scenarios. This study proposes to use multiple training modalities, including the NASTAR centrifuge and acrobatic flight profiles, to expose pilots to repeated high +Gx and +Gz sustained acceleration, assess their performance and physiological responses during serial simulated launch and re-entry profiles, and evaluate the impact of fatigue with repetitive exposures.

#### **Technical Status**



#### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
NASTAR Center		•
University of Texas Medical Branch		•

**Funding History** 

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
9/9/2014	8/17/2015	2014	10-C-CST-UTMB-029	\$38,885.00
8/18/2015	5/31/2016	2014	10-C-CST-UTMB-035	\$0.00
6/1/2016	8/17/2016	2015	15-C-CST-UTMB-03	\$36,290.00
Total				\$75,175.00

#### Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Alejandro Garbino	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/30/2017
Benjamin Johansen	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/30/2016
Robert Mulcahy	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/30/2016
Rahul Suresh	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/30/2018





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$1,335.00	\$1,335.00	\$3,274.00	\$3,274.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$4,598.25	\$5,933.25	\$7,766.00	\$11,040.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$3,284.54	\$9,217.79	\$7,070.00	\$18,110.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$3,207.80	\$12,425.59	\$7,029.00	\$25,139.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$941.65	\$13,367.24	\$2,182.00	\$27,321.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$13,367.24		\$27,321.00		\$0.00	

# TASK 310-UTMB: Reducing Cabin Lethality in Commercial Spacecraft

Lead University University of Texas Medical Branch

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
James Vanderploeg	Principal Investigator	•
Tarah Castleberry	Principal Investigator	
Henry Lampazzi	Tech Monitor	•
Glenita Segura	Fiscal Admin	•
Ramona Carpenter	Fiscal Admin	
Mike Clark	Fiscal Admin	
Tara McElroy	Fiscal Admin	
Sharon Nguyen	Fiscal Admin	

#### Research Area

1.0 Space Traffic Management & Spaceport Operations

## **Project Description**

We propose to continue a study to evaluate the methods, procedures, and technologies available for the protection of crew-occupied space in commercial spaceflight vehicles to identify recommendations for safety in both nominal and contingency manned aerospace vehicle operations. This includes a review of methods for the de-lethalization of the cabin environment, space vehicle crashworthiness, individual restraint systems, emergency evacuation systems, survival equipment, and related objectives. The review will include an analysis of historical vehicle capabilities and standards as well as a discussion of likely cabin configurations of the various commercial vehicles currently in development. Further, development of a systematic protocol designed to establish best practices towards the evaluation of a space vehicle airframe for any lapses in safety design for primary mishap prevention, as well as appropriate aeromedical response plans to be utilized in the case of an aerospace mishap, will be undertaken. The ultimate objective would be to provide a detailed summary of minimal standards that a crew cabin should meet to be considered safe for occupants in nominal and contingency spaceflight operations and the establishment of a detailed plan for mishap aeromedical response.

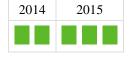
#### **Project Outcomes**

- (1) a final report that will be completed by the end of the study, detailing the results of the literature review, the review of current technologies, and recommendations regarding minimum safety standards and
- (2) the findings will also be submitted for presentation at the annual scientific meeting of the Aerospace Medical Association (AsMA) to be held in May 2016. The final report may also be prepared for submission for publication in Aerospace Medicine and Human Performance the journal of the AsMA.

## Summary of Output

We propose a study to evaluate the methods, procedures, and technologies available for the protection of crew-occupied space in commercial spaceflight vehicles to identify recommendations for safety in both nominal and contingency manned aerospace vehicle operations. This includes a review of methods for the de-lethalization of the cabin environment, space vehicle crashworthiness, individual restraint systems, emergency evacuation systems, survival equipment, and related objectives. The review will include an analysis of historical vehicle capabilities and standards as well as a discussion of likely cabin configurations of the various commercial vehicles currently in development. The ultimate objective would be to provide a detailed summary of minimal standards that a crew cabin should meet to be considered safe for occupants in nominal and contingency spaceflight operations.

#### **Technical Status**



## Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
University of Texas Medical Branch		•

**Funding History** 

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
9/9/2014	8/17/2015	2014	10-C-CST-UTMB-030	\$26,487.00
8/18/2015	5/31/2016	2014	10-C-CST-UTMB-034	\$0.00
6/1/2016	8/17/2016	2015	15-C-CST-UTMB-02	\$19,375.00
Total				\$45,862.00

#### Students

Name	Department	ent Discipline Funded		Degree	Graduation
Natcha Chough	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/30/2015
Alejandro Garbino	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/30/2017
Benjamin Johansen	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/30/2016
Dana Levin	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/30/2018
Robert Mulcahy	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/30/2016
Derek Nusbaum	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/30/2017
James Pattarini	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/30/2015
James Pavela	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/30/2018
Wilfredo Rodriguez-Jimenez	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/30/2018





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$1,325.00	\$1,325.00	\$3,291.00	\$3,291.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$4,604.66	\$5,929.66	\$7,714.00	\$11,005.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$3,721.15	\$9,650.81	\$7,246.00	\$18,251.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$3,856.99	\$13,507.80	\$7,318.00	\$25,569.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$2,427.81	\$15,935.61	\$4,047.00	\$29,616.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$15,935.61		\$29,616.00		\$0.00	

# TASK 311-UCF: LED-Based Low Cost Gas Sensor for Crew and Vehicle Safety

Lead University University of Central Florida

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Subith Vasu	Principal Investigator	•
Nick Demidovich	Tech Monitor	•
Yeliza Burleson	Contract Admin	•

#### Research Area

2.0 Space Transportation Vehicles

#### **Project Description**

- CO/CO2 measurements are relevant to the health and safety of the crew.
- CO is toxic, even in concentrations as low as 50ppm
- Time-resolved measurements of CO can be used as early indicator of fires
- CO2 concentrations must be monitored in crew cabin for safety

With compact, low-cost, low-power sensors that are able to continually monitor important gases that are characteristic of burning materials, a distributed sensor array could be implemented on space vehicles that would allow early detection of fires, gas leaks, or other critical events. With careful selection of targeted gases it may be possible to identify the material that is burning/smoldering which will better inform the crew so that they may respond and prioritize high emergency events. Current sensor design targets CO/CO2 which are traces gases that increase in the presence of smoldering/burning materials. Future iteration will extend to target additional gases such as HCN, hydrocarbons, and polymer vapors.

## **Project Outcomes**

- Design and produce a sensor for evaluation testing in high altitude environment
- Must be autonomous
- Operable in cold, low-pressure environment
- Scalable to final product (compact design)
- Characterize sensor performance in relevant conditions
- High altitude balloon flight evaluation

## Summary of Output

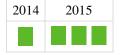
Bench scale development and testing. We will conduct tests to establish the sensor sensitivity (minimum detection limit), time-response, and stability.

- We will develop quantitative spectroscopic models that can be used to accurately derive concentration information based on absorption.
- Models for heat transfer will be developed and utilized to minimize radiation effects that could impair

the sensor to function properly. Such models will be implemented in commercially available software (e.g., ANSYS)

• Sensor design and housing design must be optimized for spacecraft environment. This would require a caged design that will house every component keeping the weight to the allowable values. We will use Zemax software to arrive at the best design which will maximize sensor sensitivity.

## **Technical Status**



#### Partners

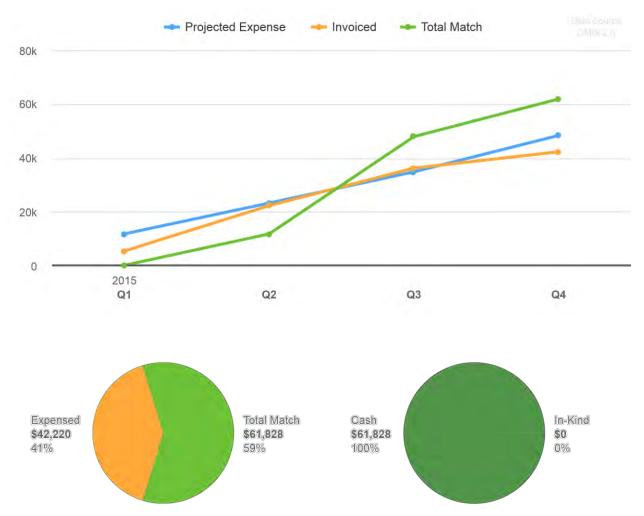
Partner	Division	Primary
Space Florida		•
University of Central Florida	Mechanical & Aerospace Engineering	•

# **Funding History**

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
10/1/2014	8/30/2015	2014	10-C-CST-UCF-014	\$40,000.00
10/1/2014	8/30/2015	2014	10-C-CST-UCF-015	\$2,520.00
10/1/2014	8/30/2015	2014	10-C-CST-UCF-016	\$2,520.00
10/1/2014	8/30/2015	2014	10-C-CST-UCF-REV10	(\$2,520.00)
9/1/2015	5/31/2016	2015	15-C-CST-UCF-02	\$49,000.00
9/1/2015	5/31/2016	2015	15-C-CST-UCF-03	\$3,650.00
6/1/2016	5/31/2017	2015	15-C-CST-UCF-04	\$0.00
Total				\$95,170.00

## Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Erik Ninnemann	Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering		•	Bachelors	
Akshita Parupalli	Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering		•	Bachelors	
Kyle Thurmond	Mechanical and Aerospace		•	Masters	5/1/2016
Michael Villar	Mechanical and Aerospace		•	Masters	
Zachary Loparo	Mechanical and Aerospace			Masters	
Joseph Lopez	Mechanical and Aerospace			Masters	
Owen Pryor	Mechanical and Aerospace			Ph.D.	
Justin Urso	Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering			Ph.D.	



Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$5,367.04	\$5,367.04	\$43.50	\$43.50	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$16,837.49	\$22,204.53	\$11,663.24	\$11,706.74	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$13,950.28	\$36,154.81	\$36,147.82	\$47,854.56	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$6,064.79	\$42,219.60	\$13,973.61	\$61,828.17	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$42,219.60		\$61,828.17		\$0.00	

# TASK 320-UC: Commercial Spaceflight Risk Assessment and Communication

Lead University
University of Colorado at Boulder

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
David Klaus	Principal Investigator	•
Henry Lampazzi	Tech Monitor	•
Joshua Firestone	Fiscal Admin	•
Andy Wang	Fiscal Admin	•
Stephanie Rosario	Fiscal Admin	

Research Area 3.0 Human Spaceflight

## **Project Description**

The success of commercial human space flight depends in part on establishing an efficient and reliable approach for appropriately regulating the safety of commercially operated launch vehicles and spacecraft. It is recognized that in order to ensure proper regulations are implemented, all parties must be in agreement on the terminology and definitions used to describe the scenarios. A number of critical terms in the literature have been found to have conflicting definitions, which can result in differing interpretation of regulatory statements, thus complicating enforcement and opening up potential legal challenges. Beyond the analysis and mitigation of risk, the outcome must also be verified and effectively conveyed to commercial passengers

in an understandable manner. This work will provide a systematic framework for the FAA to use going forward, with results to be published for public and industry consideration and discussion.

## **Project Outcomes**

- 1) a systematic framework for characterizing risk assessment as a function of phase of spaceflight in terms of the range of scenarios from nominal operations to catastrophic failures as described above; 2) an assessment of risk prediction along with suggestions from prior spaceflight and more common terrestrial analogies for effectively communicating the risk of space transportation to the public in a balanced, informing manner:
- 3) characterization of verification processes aimed at ensuring the defined level of reliability (risk mitigation) is achieved for a given vehicle.

## Summary of Output

The success of commercial human space flight depends in part on establishing an efficient and reliable approach for appropriately regulating the safety of commercially operated launch vehicles and spacecraft. It is recognized that in order to ensure proper regulations are implemented, all parties must be in agreement on the terminology and definitions used to describe the scenarios. A number of critical terms in the literature have been found to have conflicting definitions, which can result in differing interpretation

of regulatory statements, thus complicating enforcement and opening up potential legal challenges. Beyond the analysis and mitigation of risk, the outcome must also be verified and effectively conveyed to commercial passengers in an understandable manner. This work will provide a systematic framework for the FAA to use going forward, with results to be published for public and industry consideration and discussion.

## **Technical Status**



## Partners

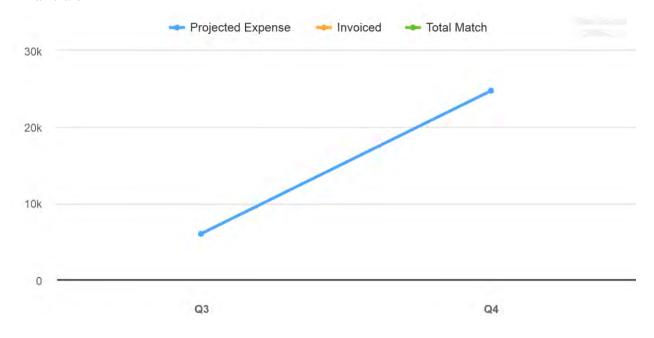
Partner	Division	Primary
University of Colorado at Boulder		•

## **Funding History**

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
6/1/2015	5/31/2016	2015	15-C-CST-CU-01	\$74,275.00
6/1/2016	5/31/2017	2015	15-C-CST-CU-03	\$2,234.00
Total				\$76,509.00

## Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Robert Ocampo	Aerospace Engineering Sciences		•	Ph.D.	5/1/2016





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00	

# TASK 323-NMT: Structural Health Monitoring Framework

Lead University
New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Andrei Zagrai	Principal Investigator	•
Nick Demidovich	Tech Monitor	•
Lisa Oty	Fiscal Admin	•
Gayle Bailey	Contract Admin	•

Research Area 2.0 Space Transportation Vehicles

### **Project Description**

Develop structural health monitoring (SHM) framework for CST vehicles, payloads and components. The framework encompasses sensors, electronics, signal processing and automatic decision making as integral part of methodologies enabling structural condition assessment, continuous monitoring, and system prognosis. It is envisioned that SHM framework will serve as a key component of a future spaceflight recorder ("black box") that reports vehicle's health information and could facilitate re-certification for the next flight. Building on SHM system knowledge and expertise obtained in 2 successful spaceflights, we will explore fundamental aspects of structural monitoring in space, adapt existing sensors to launch/space/reentry operation, develop compensation routines for unfavorable influences of space environment, infer signal processing schemes and automatic decision support for SHM methodologies suitable to space applications. Practical examples of SHM of space system (planned through NASA FOP or other flight opportunity) will be demonstrated and system architecture compatible with "black box" will be explored. Planned collaboration with commercial launch providers will allow to tune SHM to specific launch vehicles and/or payloads.

AST GOALS: This task is aimed at improving safety and affordability of commercial spaceflights. In this capacity it supports AST's mission to ensure protection of the public and property and to carry out safety responsibilities. Safety inspection is an AST core function and as such structural health monitoring task will directly support AST's mission.

### **Project Outcomes**

SHM framework for CST vehicles, payloads and components, studies on space effect on sensors and SHM architecture, algorithms to compensate for space effects in damage diagnosis, guidelines for integrating SHM with spaceflight recorder ("black box") technical publications and conference presentations .

#### Summary of Output

This task is estimated to be of high criticality to the successful fulfillment of the AST goals described above because safety inspection is an AST core function. SHM is viewed as enabler of safety inspections

for structures and hence is aimed to improve safety of spaceflight. In addition, implementation of SHM system will likely reduce operation costs for CST vehicles because components could be replaced on as needed basis in contrast to regular flight hours consideration.

### **Technical Status**



### Partners

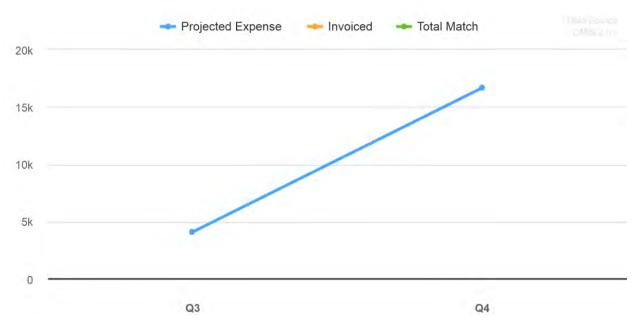
Partner	Division	Primary
New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology		•

### **Funding History**

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
6/1/2015	5/31/2016	2015	15-C-CST-NMT-03	\$50,000.00
Total				\$50,000.00

### Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Mary Anderson	Mechanical Engineering	Mechatronics Systems Engineering	•	Masters	





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00	

# TASK 324-SU: Space Commercialization Strategies from the Internet Experience

Lead University Leland Stanford Junior University

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Ward Hanson	Principal Investigator	•
Ken Davidian	Tech Monitor	•
Judy Kong	Fiscal Admin	•
Roberto Lat	Fiscal Admin	

#### Research Area

4.0 Space Transportation Industry Viability

### **Project Description**

One of the most successful U.S. innovation projects was the public investment in the Internet, followed by deregulation and a transition to the private sector. This research documents this process, and adapts these lessons for the emerging commercial space industry.

### **Project Outcomes**

A technical report, along with detailed supporting material and timelines, will be the primary deliverables for this research.

- Constructing a detailed timeline of U.S. Internet deregulation activities between 1990-2000.
- Constructing a detailed timeline of U.S. commercial Internet developments between 1990-2000, with special focus on the rise of venture capital, the growth of Internet users, and investments in Internet infrastructure.
- Preparation of a research report on the important lessons learned from the Internet transition for the commercial space industry.

### Summary of Output

This research seeks to document the applicable lessons from the Internet transition for commercial space.

Techr	nical Status
2015	
::::	

# Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
Leland Stanford Junior University	Stanford Institute of Economic Policy and Research	•

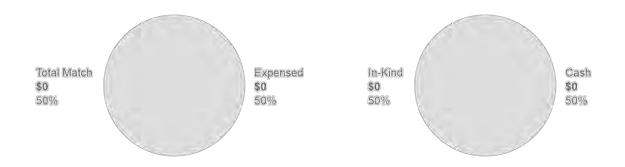
# Funding History

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
9/4/2015	5/31/2016	2015	15-C-CST-SU-01	\$22,071.00
Total				\$22,071.00

### Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
No Stud	dents				





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00	

# TASK 325-FSU: Optical Measurements of Rocket Nozzle Thrust and Noise

Lead University Florida State University

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Rajan Kumar	Principal Investigator	•
Nick Demidovich	Tech Monitor	•
Yolanda Lopez	Fiscal Admin	•

#### Research Area

2.0 Space Transportation Vehicles

### **Project Description**

The high-temperature, high-speed exhaust from the propulsion systems of commercial systems, such as the SpaceX Falcon vehicles, impinges on the launch pad surface (see Space X, Merlin Engine in figure). This results in very high unsteady pressure loads and extremely high fluctuating thermal loads in the vicinity of the impingement region which leads to structural vibrations that can compromise efficiency and operational safety. The aeroacoustic loads due to rocket plume impingement and vehicle leading edge and boat-tail interactions will be experimentally examined in our jet, rocket and aerodynamic facilities. We will develop, test and refine promising Active, Passive and Hybrid flow control methods. Based on our results we will identify the most promising method(s) in light of: flow unsteadiness reduction efficacy and full-scale implementation practicality.

### **Project Outcomes**

- 1. In year 1 the focus will be on developing a research plan based on state-of-art active flow control techniques and discussion with NASA scientists and commercial launch engineers to ensure the smooth transition of technology from laboratory to full-scale implementation.
- 2. Design and develop steady and pulsed microjet based control system and characterize its performance at controlled conditions.
- 3. Design of a scaled rocket nozzle to simulate realistic temperature and pressure conditions of the jet exhaust and carry out thrust and noise measurements in the FSU hot jet lab.
- 4. In the subsequent years, the control system will be refined and tested over a wide range of test conditions. A feedback control loop will be designed and implemented for optimal performance.
- 5. Develop scaling laws and system integration studies for large scale implementation.

### Summary of Output

The proposed research will be very useful for the design of future launch and reentry space systems and hypersonic vehicles. The improved aerodynamic performance and propulsion system will help increase payload capacity and safety for many government and commercial space transportation programs.

# **Technical Status**



### Partners

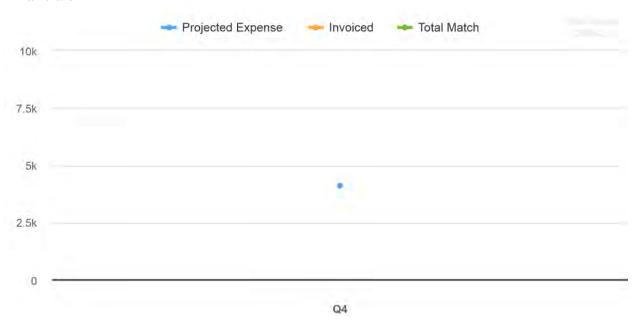
Partner	Division	Primary
Florida State University	Mechanical Engineering	•
Space Florida		•

**Funding History** 

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
9/3/2015	5/31/2016	2015	15-C-CST-FSU-02	\$40,000.00
Total				\$40,000.00

# Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Rohit Vemula	Mechanical Engineering		•	Masters	





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00	

# TASK 329-NMT: Tracking and Monitoring Suborbital Commercial Space Vehicles

### Lead University

New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Eileen Ryan	Principal Investigator	•
Andrei Zagrai	Principal Investigator	
Nick Demidovich	Tech Monitor	•
Lisa Oty	Fiscal Admin	•
Gayle Bailey	Contract Admin	•

#### Research Area

1.0 Space Traffic Management & Spaceport Operations

### **Project Description**

Monitoring the launch and on-orbit health of space-based assets will enhance and improve existing capabilities for safe and successful use of the near-Earth environment for scientific, military, and commercial purposes. This task will also help build a body of knowledge to assist in the development of the appropriate regulatory requirements for the commercial space industry.

#### **Project Outcomes**

The goal of this task is to provide monitoring capabilities to space vehicles operating from Space Port America in New Mexico and other commercial space assets from LEO to GEO orbit zones. This goal is related to AST mission to protect public and property.

DELIVERABLES: High-resolution, fast-frame rate position and photometric coverage of the launch of vehicles into Earth orbit as well as on-orbit monitoring.

Task 1: Refine the tracking and pointing capabilities of the MRO 2.4-meter telescope for observing fast-moving terrestrial objects.

Task 2: Develop algorithms for analysis of photometry and spectroscopy data obtained of monitored orbital and sub-orbital space vehicles.

Task 3: Acquire and utilize real-time observational data of space vehicles or stratospheric balloons to demonstrate monitoring feasibility and associated benefits.

### Summary of Output

The task involves providing high-resolution, fast-frame rate position and photometric coverage and monitoring of suborbital space vehicles, stratospheric balloons and other assets operating from Spaceport America in New Mexico. The 2.4-meter telescope can slew and track at a rate of 10 degrees per second.. This task is moderately critical because of AST commitment to protect public and property.

# **Technical Status**

### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology		•

# Funding History

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/1/2016	12/31/2016	2015	15-C-CST-NMT-04	\$25,000.00
Total				\$25,000.00

# Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Jacob Schirer	Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	•	Bachelors	5/8/2016





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
Total						

# TASK 330-UTMB: UTMB Administrative Support

Lead University University of Texas Medical Branch

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
James Vanderploeg	Principal Investigator	•
Henry Lampazzi	Tech Monitor	•
Glenita Segura	Fiscal Admin	•
Ramona Carpenter	Fiscal Admin	
Mike Clark	Fiscal Admin	
Tara McElroy	Fiscal Admin	
Sharon Nguyen	Fiscal Admin	

Research Area 5.0 Program Management

#### **Project Description**

Coordinated efforts by the Orion Group are aimed towards a number of technological advances and interfaces. Orion Group provides technologies aimed towards management of information, data capture, and web management for the FAA COE for Commercial Space Transportation. These technologies are intended to help monitor and track multiple ongoing projects within the FAA COE to ensure that they are meeting objectives, delivering products, and staying within budgeted cost constraints. Data will be captured automatically and made readily accessible to appropriate parties. Orion will provide a centralized transparent means of reporting and for data capture, with cost effectiveness, to standardize reporting requirements. This model eliminates the need for additional administrative personnel within each university that would be required to learn FAA COE administrative standards. The organizational structure provided is simple and designed to facilitate executive business operations and sound management strategies. Further, Orion can lead and coordinate activities of the COE CST member universities by conducting periodic teleconferences to communicate and organize COE CST activities, including setting the agenda, organizing teleconferences, and recording and distributing minutes of all inperson and teleconference meetings, including the annual technical and administrative meetings. In these ways, Orion will provide an organizational mechanism and structure to accomplish streamlined business planning, effective coordination and collaboration of projects, and the ability to secure a continuing stream of federal and private funding to sustain the program.

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

**Technical Status** 

2015			

# Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
Orion America Technologies		•
University of Texas Medical Branch		•

# Funding History

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
6/1/2015	5/31/2016	2015	15-C-CST-UTMB-01	\$119,972.00
6/1/2016	5/31/2017	2015	15-C-CST-UTMB-06	\$26,531.00
6/1/2016	5/31/2017	2015	15-C-CST-UTMB-07	\$2,918.00
Total				\$149,421.00

# Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
No Students					





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00	

# TASK 331-SU: Advanced 4D Special Use Airspace Research

Lead University Leland Stanford Junior University

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Mykel Kochenderfer	Principal Investigator	•
Juan Alonso	Principal Investigator	
Gunther Smiley	Tech Monitor	•
Judy Kong	Fiscal Admin	•
Roberto Lat	Fiscal Admin	

#### Research Area

1.0 Space Traffic Management & Spaceport Operations

### **Project Description**

This research project will attempt to better understand the dynamic response process to accidents / incidents in CST operations, and how such dynamic capabilities of the NAS (including air traffic control and the aircraft themselves) might be utilized to safely continue to separate air and space vehicles while minimizing the nominal operations impact on the commercial air traffic. This research will (1) incorporate a variety of models for true wind variability and wind measurement uncertainty (for selected sites) into our modeling strategy, (2) develop distributions of accident/incident debris size and their time-accurate locations so that a model of debris tracking accuracy can be generated that can then be used for assessment of the safety of the proposed dynamic evasion procedures, (3) supply dynamic 4D compact envelopes for varying levels of wind/debris tracking capabilities (e.g. with and without real-time debris tracking or wind measurements) and safety buffer sizes, (4) "With input from FAA ATC SMEs, develop notional operational procedures for implementing Compact 4D Envelopes in nominal scenarios, and (5) support the evaluation of the impact of these advanced procedures on air traffic flow using NASA's FACET tool.

The work in this proposal is classified as long-term research: our work is at the point of trying to understand the major parameters and methodologies that might lead to a far more efficient use of the airspace than what we have today. For this reason, the level of modeling applied is appropriate to the early stage of this research: while the major parameters are all accounted for, there are a number of specific assumptions that will need to be revised and refined as the research transitions to a later phase, when a potential implementation may be considered.

### **Project Outcomes**

- 1. Continue and complete the ongoing NAS impact simulation work,
- 2. Initiate additional work to study the outstanding research questions of the use of 4D envelopes (real-time separation criteria and methods, etc.),
- 3. Support the work that will be pursued by Stanford and MIT Lincoln Labs (starting on October 1, 2014 and in collaboration with Prof. Mykel Kochenderfer, Stanford University, and Dr. James Kuchar, MIT LL) on suborbital debris modeling, surveillance requirements, etc. to enable dynamic decision making in

accident/incident situations in the NAS.

4. Reverse uncertainty propagation studies to inform the licensing process.

### Summary of Output

The projected growth in demand for the use of the traditional airspace by commercial space transportation entities will make it increasingly hard to accommodate launches on a Special Use Airspace (SUA) basis. A better approach is required that is able to: (i) adapt to the fluctuating frequency of launches, (ii) accommodate uncertainties in the timing and the ascent and descent/entry trajectories of the space vehicles, (iii) ensure proper separation and safety at all times, and (iv) integrate with the FAA's NextGen system. The three main objectives for this project are: (i) to develop plausible architectures for an Integrated Airspace Management System, (ii) to research and develop the foundation of such a system so that, from the outset, time-space probabilistic trajectories and safety assessments can be incorporated, and (iii) to create a prototype implementation for a proof-of-concept of the system that may be further developed in a follow-on project. The impact on air traffic of space operations can be significant and without approaches and procedures to minimize it, a significant negative impact on commercial space transportation will be felt.

#### **Technical Status**

2	20	15	5	

#### Partners

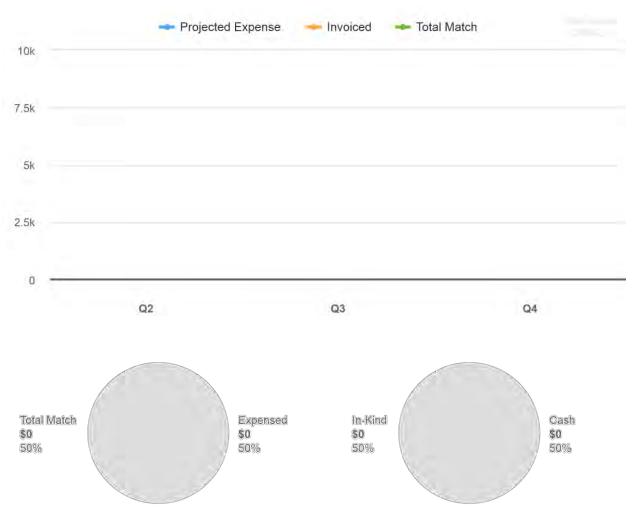
Partner	Division	Primary
Leland Stanford Junior University	Department of Aeronautics and Astronautics	•

#### Funding History

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
12/15/2015	12/31/2015	2014	15-C-CST-SU-03	\$50,000.00
12/15/2015	12/31/2015	2015	15-C-CST-SU-04	\$10,000.00
Total				\$60,000.00

#### Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
No Stud	lents				



Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)		\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)		\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)		\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00
Total	\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00	

# TASK 332-SU: Defining Class X Air Space

Lead University
Leland Stanford Junior University

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Juan Alonso	Principal Investigator	•
Gunther Smiley	Tech Monitor	•
Judy Kong	Fiscal Admin	•
Roberto Lat	Fiscal Admin	

#### Research Area

1.0 Space Traffic Management & Spaceport Operations

**Project Description** 

Dr. Chris Draper and Dr. Aaron Santos Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa

Examining and refining Draper-Santos Projections for defining airspace that could more efficiently enable safe reusable launch vehicle and unmanned aerial system operations from Regional or rural facilities.

This study will examine and refine the Draper-Santos projection methodology by using real world UAS and RLV data and model assumptions. Once examined and refined based on real world data for likely applications, Draper-Santos projections could be used to propose the creation of specific Class X airspace, as proposed in the attached Simpson College working paper, or some other mechanism that would increase the suitability of currently underused regional or rural facilities for RLV and UAS operations. The Draper-Santos projection methodology is based on current FAA AST exclusion-based protection strategies typically employed for RLV demonstration and testing.

This research would focus on both optimizing the fundamental assumptions used within the model (e.g. population data fidelity) and calibrating the model based on the various optimizations (e.g. testing risk threshold impacts based on casualty area inputs). The output of this work should be an iteratively improved model that should expand the number of facilities and communities that could benefit by safely expanding RLV and UAS operations.

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

_	1 .	104
0.0	<b>h</b> n 100	l Status
		1 3141118

20	15
-	

# Partners

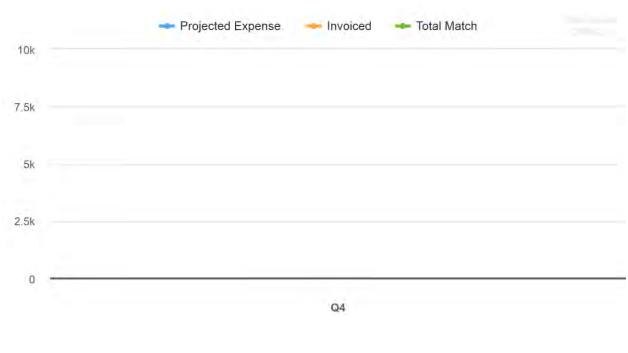
Partner	Division	Primary
Leland Stanford Junior University	Department of Aeronautics and Astronautics	•
Simpson College		•

# **Funding History**

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
8/25/2015	5/31/2016	0	AFFILIATE	\$0.00
Total				\$0.00

### Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
No Stud	lents				





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00	

### TASK 333-FIT: Onboard Context-Sensitive Informational System

Lead University Florida Institute of Technology

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Guy Boy	Principal Investigator	•
Tristan Fiedler	Principal Investigator	
Henry Lampazzi	Tech Monitor	•
Kelly Goodlick	Fiscal Admin	•

Research Area 3.0 Human Spaceflight

### **Project Description**

This proposal presents a possible solution for an onboard context-sensitive information system for Commercial Space Operations (OCSIS-CSO) that would be useful and usable for commercial space transportation (CST). It is an alternative to paper-based onboard documentation systems for operations in a spacecraft cockpit. We propose to use aeronautics research and practice on onboard information systems (OIS), and design a generic OCSIS-CSO. Our commercial aircraft experience, associated to our space background and environment (Florida Space Coast), is an insightful and useful background for this kind of research effort.

#### **Project Outcomes**

- Task 1 will be devoted to the analysis of current state of the art and needs of commercial spacecraft systems (with emphasis on safety, efficiency, comfort). We will study their specificity and common features from an operational point of view. We will use our aeronautical operational knowledge and knowhow on onboard information systems (OIS). A synthesis will be made, including recommendations for further OIS design.
- Task 2 will be devoted to the study of the various operational contexts (i.e., generic situations and scenarios) to demonstrate OIS usefulness and usability. We will work with astronauts and aerospace engineers to elicit this kind of experience-based knowledge. A synthesis will be made, including recommendations for further OCSIS design.
- Task 3 will be devoted to the creation of a first OCSIS for commercial space operations (CSO). We will call it OCSIS-CSO. We propose to develop OCSIS-CSO on a tablet and head-up display (HUD) that will be configurable and adaptable with regards to cognitive and physical ergonomics within a spacecraft simulator. Later on, we test the integration of this device into the cockpit as a fixed instrument. The development of OCSIS-CSO will be done in an agile manner (i.e., using the latest human-systems integration methods and tools that support incremental design-test phases).
- Task 4 will be devoted to demonstrations, reviews and tests within the CST community in order to deliver the functional and feasible OCSIS-CSO concept. This task will lead to possible future joint projects for the development and manufacturing of more specific OCSIS-CSO.

### Summary of Output

To identify the relevant human parameters, their value range, and thresholds of adequate safety, for all four critical areas.

### **Technical Status**

2015					
*****		5		5	

### Partners

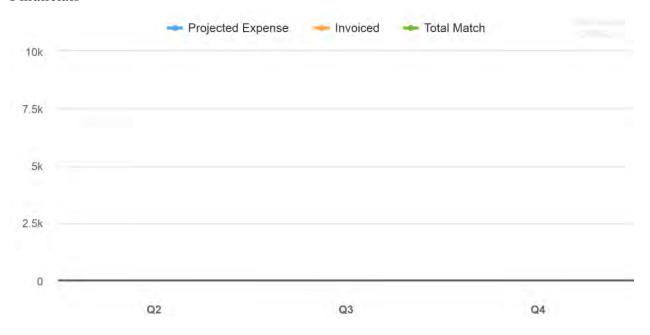
Partner	Division	Primary
Florida Institute of Technology		•
Space Florida		•

**Funding History** 

	J			
Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
12/23/2015	10/1/2017	2015	15-C-CST-FIT-01	\$75,000.00
Total				\$75,000.00

### Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
De Vere Kiss	School of Human-Centered Design, Innovation and Art	Human-Centered Design	•	Ph.D.	
Yash Mehta	School of Human-Centered Design, Innovation and Art	Human-Centered Design	•	Ph.D.	





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)		\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)		\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)		\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00
Total	\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00	

# **Individual Completed Projects**

# TASK 181-UTMB: Medical and Physiological Database System

Lead University University of Texas Medical Branch

### Team

Name	Role	Primary
James Vanderploeg	Principal Investigator	•
Henry Lampazzi	Tech Monitor	•
Glenita Segura	Fiscal Admin	•
Ramona Carpenter	Fiscal Admin	
Mike Clark	Fiscal Admin	
Tara McElroy	Fiscal Admin	
Sharon Nguyen	Fiscal Admin	

Research Area 3.0 Human Spaceflight

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

### **Technical Status**

2011	2012

### Partners

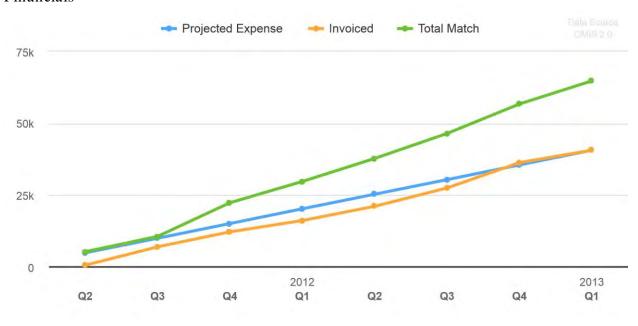
Partner	Division	Primary
University of Texas Medical Branch		•
Wyle Integrated Science and Engineering Group		•

# **Funding History**

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/3/2011	12/31/2012	2010	10-C-CST-UTMB-007	\$25,190.00
1/3/2011	12/31/2012	2010	10-C-CST-UTMB-008	\$20,646.00
1/3/2011	12/31/2012	2010	10-C-CST-UTMB-019	(\$5,178.42)
Total				\$40,657.58

# Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Jennifer Law	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/1/2012
Charles Mathers	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/1/2012
David Reyes	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	8/15/2014





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$603.11	\$603.11	\$5,286.00	\$5,286.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$6,387.74	\$6,990.85	\$5,338.00	\$10,624.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$5,226.45	\$12,217.30	\$11,735.00	\$22,359.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$3,939.61	\$16,156.91	\$7,397.00	\$29,756.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$4,956.45	\$21,113.36	\$7,936.00	\$37,692.00	\$90.53	\$90.53

FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$6,387.82	\$27,501.18	\$8,694.00	\$46,386.00	\$0.00	\$90.53
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$8,820.07	\$36,321.25	\$10,275.00	\$56,661.00	\$0.00	\$90.53
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$4,336.00	\$40,657.25	\$8,034.00	\$64,695.00	\$0.00	\$90.53
Total	\$40,657.25		\$64,695.00		\$90.53	

# TASK 182-UTMB: Human System Risk Management Approach to CST

Lead University University of Texas Medical Branch

### Team

Name	Role	Primary
James Vanderploeg	Principal Investigator	•
Henry Lampazzi	Tech Monitor	•
Glenita Segura	Fiscal Admin	•
Ramona Carpenter	Fiscal Admin	
Mike Clark	Fiscal Admin	
Tara McElroy	Fiscal Admin	
Sharon Nguyen	Fiscal Admin	

Research Area 3.0 Human Spaceflight

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

# **Technical Status**



### Partners

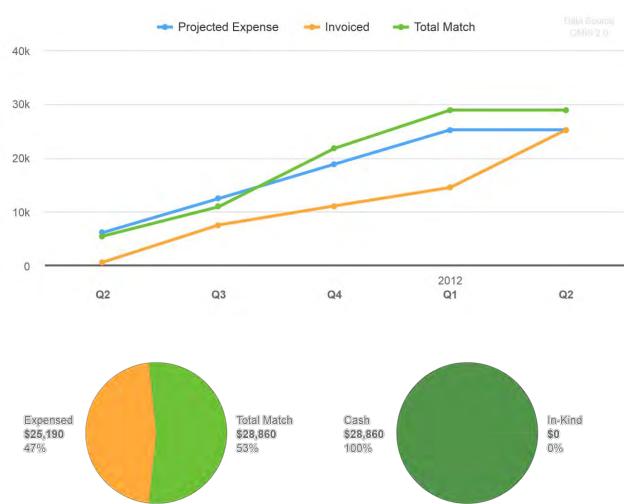
Partner	Division	Primary
University of Texas Medical Branch		•

# Funding History

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/3/2011	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-UTMB-003	\$25,190.00
Total	\$25,190.00			

### Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Jennifer Law	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/1/2012
Charles Mathe	ers PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/1/2012



Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$603.80	\$603.80	\$5,448.00	\$5,448.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$6,907.24	\$7,511.04	\$5,451.00	\$10,899.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$3,548.94	\$11,059.98	\$10,845.00	\$21,744.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$3,410.50	\$14,470.48	\$7,116.00	\$28,860.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$10,719.52	\$25,190.00	\$0.00	\$28,860.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$25,190.00		\$28,860.00		\$0.00	

# TASK 183-UTMB: Spaceflight Crew Medical Standards And Participant Acceptance Criteria

Lead University University of Texas Medical Branch

### Team

Name	Role	Primary
James Vanderploeg	Principal Investigator	•
Henry Lampazzi	Tech Monitor	•
Glenita Segura	Fiscal Admin	•
Ramona Carpenter	Fiscal Admin	
Mike Clark	Fiscal Admin	
Tara McElroy	Fiscal Admin	
Sharon Nguyen	Fiscal Admin	

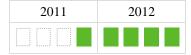
Research Area 3.0 Human Spaceflight

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

### **Technical Status**



### Partners

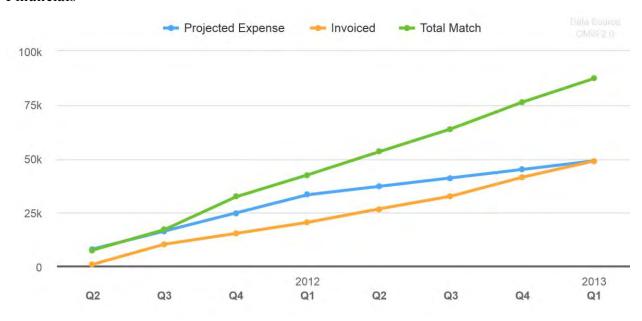
Partner	Division	Primary
University of Texas Medical Branch		•

# **Funding History**

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/3/2011	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-UTMB-004	\$33,284.00
1/1/2012	12/31/2012	2011	10-C-CST-UTMB-012	\$35,000.00
1/1/2012	12/31/2012	2011	10-C-CST-UTMB-018	(\$3,516.18)
1/1/2012	12/31/2012	2011	10-C-CST-UTMB-019	(\$15,761.79)
Total	\$49,006.03			

# Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Leigh Lewis	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/1/2012
Charles Mathers	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/1/2012





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$966.07	\$966.07	\$7,593.00	\$7,593.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$9,346.97	\$10,313.04	\$7,588.00	\$15,181.00	\$1,907.00	\$1,907.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$5,021.63	\$15,334.67	\$15,249.00	\$30,430.00	\$0.00	\$1,907.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$5,132.64	\$20,467.31	\$10,176.00	\$40,606.00	\$0.00	\$1,907.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$6,268.24	\$26,735.55	\$10,778.00	\$51,384.00	\$0.00	\$1,907.00
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$5,880.85	\$32,616.40	\$10,572.00	\$61,956.00	\$0.00	\$1,907.00

FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$8,836.15	\$41,452.55	\$12,479.00	\$74,435.00	\$0.00	\$1,907.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$7,553.00	\$49,005.55	\$10,953.00	\$85,388.00	\$0.00	\$1,907.00
Total	\$49,005.55		\$85,388.00		\$1,907.00	

# TASK 184-UC: Human Rating of Commercially Operated Spacecraft

Lead University University of Colorado at Boulder

### Team

Name	Role	Primary
David Klaus	Principal Investigator	•
Henry Lampazzi	Tech Monitor	•
Joshua Firestone	Fiscal Admin	•
Andy Wang	Fiscal Admin	•
Stephanie Rosario	Fiscal Admin	

Research Area 3.0 Human Spaceflight

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

### **Technical Status**

2011	2012	2013	2014

### Partners

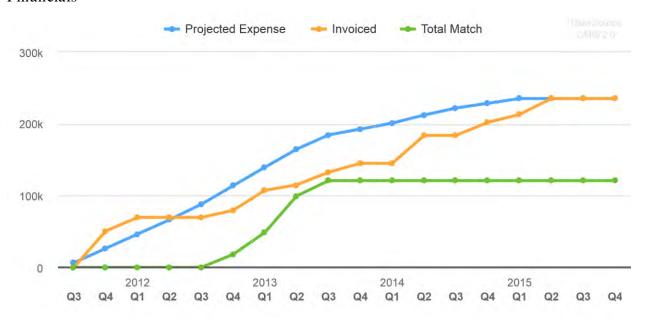
Partner	Division	Primary
University of Colorado at Boulder		•

# **Funding History**

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
6/1/2011	5/31/2012	2010	10-C-CST-UC-007	\$79,542.00
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-UC-017	\$52,350.00
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-UC-023	\$50,000.00
5/31/2013	12/31/2013	2013	10-C-CST-UC-025	\$19,000.00
12/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-UC-029	\$19,000.00
6/1/2014	12/31/2014	2014	10-C-CST-UC-037	\$0.00
6/1/2014	12/31/2014	2015	10-C-CST-UC-038	\$15,390.00
Total	\$235,282.00			

# Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Christine Chamberlain	Aerospace Engineering Sciences	Aerospace Engineering Sciences	•	Ph.D.	
Christine Fanchiang	Aerospace Engineering Sciences	Aerospace Engineering Sciences	•	Ph.D.	
Roger Huang	Aerospace Engineering Sciences	Aerospace Engineering Sciences	•	Masters	12/31/2014
Robert Ocampo	Aerospace Engineering Sciences		•	Ph.D.	5/1/2016
Stefan Neis	Aerospace Engineering Sciences	Aerospace Engineering Sciences		Masters	5/1/2015





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$50,738.77	\$50,738.77	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$18,901.58	\$69,640.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$69,640.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$69,640.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$9,901.65	\$79,542.00	\$18,154.45	\$18,154.45	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$27,856.60	\$107,398.60	\$30,630.95	\$48,785.40	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$7,660.00	\$115,058.60	\$21,498.74	\$70,284.14	\$29,333.70	\$29,333.70
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$17,592.81	\$132,651.41	\$21,254.55	\$91,538.69	\$0.00	\$29,333.70
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$12,381.15	\$145,032.56	\$0.00	\$91,538.69	\$0.00	\$29,333.70
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$145,032.56	\$0.00	\$91,538.69	\$0.00	\$29,333.70
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$38,869.59	\$183,902.15	\$0.00	\$91,538.69	\$0.00	\$29,333.70
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$183,902.15	\$0.00	\$91,538.69	\$0.00	\$29,333.70
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$18,145.19	\$202,047.34	\$0.00	\$91,538.69	\$0.00	\$29,333.70
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$11,074.20	\$213,121.54	\$0.00	\$91,538.69	\$0.00	\$29,333.70
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$22,158.75	\$235,280.29	\$0.00	\$91,538.69	\$0.00	\$29,333.70
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$235,280.29	\$0.00	\$91,538.69	\$0.00	\$29,333.70
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$1.71	\$235,282.00	\$0.00	\$91,538.69	\$0.00	\$29,333.70
Total	\$235,282.00		\$91,538.69		\$29,333.70	

## TASK 185-SU: Unified 4D Trajectory Approach for Integrated Management

Lead University Leland Stanford Junior University

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Juan Alonso	Principal Investigator	•
Paul Wilde	Tech Monitor	•
Judy Kong	Fiscal Admin	•
Roberto Lat	Fiscal Admin	

#### Research Area

1.0 Space Traffic Management & Spaceport Operations

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

#### **Technical Status**

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015

#### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
Leland Stanford Junior University		•

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/3/2011	12/31/2015	2015	15-C-CST-SU-03	(\$50,000.00)
1/3/2011	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-SU-005	\$60,000.00
1/1/2012	12/31/2012	2011	10-C-CST-SU-012	\$50,000.00
1/1/2013	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-SU-019	\$17,416.00
1/1/2013	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-SU-021	\$580.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-SU-025	\$130,000.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-SU-032	\$3,000.00
6/1/2014	6/30/2015	2014	10-C-CST-SU-046	\$0.00
6/1/2014	12/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-SU-047	\$140,000.00
6/1/2014	12/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-SU-049	\$50,000.00

6/1/2	)14	12/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-SU-051	\$0.00
Total					\$400,996.00

#### Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Thomas Colvin	Aeronautics & Astronautics	Aerospace Engineering	•	Ph.D.	6/1/2015





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$7,364.90	\$7,364.90	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$7,236.83	\$14,601.73	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$40,148.99	\$54,750.72	\$6,468.00	\$6,468.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$1,111.41	\$55,862.13	\$18,292.37	\$24,760.37	\$5,123.64	\$5,123.64
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$20,182.02	\$76,044.15	\$3,234.00	\$27,994.37	\$0.00	\$5,123.64
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$29,619.56	\$105,663.71	\$21,535.02	\$49,529.39	\$5,128.54	\$10,252.18
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$21,355.26	\$127,018.97	\$11,694.91	\$61,224.30	\$2,847.50	\$13,099.68
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$977.02	\$127,995.99	\$9,369.10	\$70,593.40	\$3,417.00	\$16,516.68
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$66,739.55	\$194,735.54	\$203.04	\$70,796.44	-\$1,770.99	\$14,745.69
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$49,157.69	\$243,893.23	-\$5,720.37	\$65,076.07	-\$5,123.64	\$9,622.05
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$12,735.50	\$256,628.73	\$3,940.00	\$69,016.07	\$0.00	\$9,622.05
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$3,362.90	\$259,991.63	\$7,414.00	\$76,430.07	\$5,523.59	\$15,145.64
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$259,991.63	\$16,356.00	\$92,786.07	\$3,682.40	\$18,828.04
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$259,991.63	\$4,753.27	\$97,539.34	\$460.31	\$19,288.35
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$1,004.37	\$260,996.00	\$12,233.76	\$109,773.10	\$2,883.07	\$22,171.42
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$61,469.54	\$322,465.54	\$12,233.76	\$122,006.86	\$2,883.07	\$25,054.49
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$27,531.82	\$349,997.36	\$12,233.76	\$134,240.62	\$2,883.07	\$27,937.56
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$9,412.33	\$359,409.69	\$6,529.27	\$140,769.89	\$2,883.07	\$30,820.63
Total	\$359,409.69		\$140,769.89		\$30,820.63	

## TASK 193-SU: Role of the COE-CST in Encourage, Facilitate and Promote-SU

Lead University
Leland Stanford Junior University

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Juan Alonso	Principal Investigator	•
Gunther Smiley	Tech Monitor	•
Judy Kong	Fiscal Admin	•
Roberto Lat	Fiscal Admin	

#### Research Area

4.0 Space Transportation Industry Viability

#### **Project Description**

"The current environment favors such initiatives conceptually, but the business case for them is difficult to close. Unless they have a specific interest in the hosted technology, commercial launch users are reluctant to give up even a few kilograms of launch mass at prices supportable by research institutions and small commercial startups.

#### RELEVANCE TO COMMERCIAL SPACE INDUSTRY

In our recent research road-mapping effort, identifying and characterizing the space transportation market was identified as a priority research task for the Center of Excellence. In order to find a tractable focus area, we took our industry partners' suggestion of investigating secondary and hosted payloads (SHP's). SHP's represent a unique opportunity to achieve low cost access to space, yet are rarely used. Our task will work to identify the barriers to SHP's and how they can be overcome.

#### **Project Outcomes**

The objectives of this project are to provide training in and to construct, analyze and optimize a business model that fosters a favorable environment for flying many research and operational payloads either as rideshares deployed from commercial launches or as hosted payloads aboard commercial spacecraft.

#### Summary of Output

Near-Term: Develop a COE CST commercial space transportation research road-map by conducting workshops.

• Far-Term: Implement the strategy for commercial space transportation EFP using analysis tools and techniques at the intersection of engineering and business.

#### **Technical Status**

1 0011111	car status				
2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015

## Partners

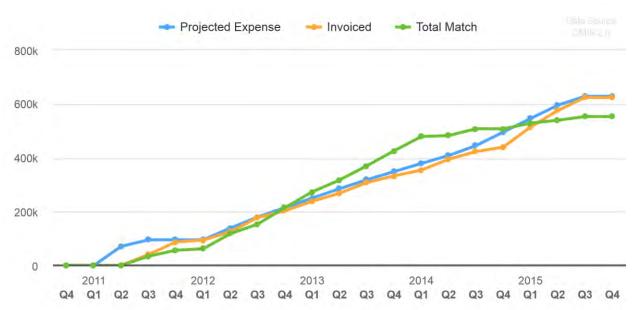
Partner	Division	Primary
Futron		•
Leland Stanford Junior University		•
Lockheed Martin Space Systems Company		•
Orbital Sciences Corporation		•
Pennsylvania State University	College of Engineering	•
Scitor Corporation	Launch and Space Sector	•
Space Systems/Loral		•
The Boeing Company	Boeing Space Exploration	•
United Launch Alliance		•
Wyle Integrated Science and Engineering Group		•

## Funding History

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
8/18/2010	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-SU-011	\$0.00
1/3/2011	4/30/2011	2010	10-C-CST-SU-002	\$95,038.00
5/1/2011	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-SU-009	\$0.00
1/1/2012	5/31/2012	2012	10-C-CST-SU-015	\$73,000.00
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-SU-018	\$140,123.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-SU-027	\$71,284.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-SU-035	\$45,000.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-SU-039	\$4,000.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2014	10-C-CST-SU-040	\$0.00
6/1/2014	5/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-SU-041	\$200,000.00
6/1/2015	6/30/2015	2014	10-C-CST-SU-050	\$0.00
Total				\$628,445.00

## Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Jonah Zimmerman	Aeronautics and Astronautics		•	Ph.D.	6/1/2015





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2010 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$40,581.94	\$40,581.94	\$11,843.22	\$11,843.22	\$22,147.23	\$22,147.23
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$46,415.48	\$86,997.42	\$3,425.00	\$15,268.22	\$18,990.57	\$41,137.80
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$7,158.54	\$94,155.96	\$3,377.95	\$18,646.17	\$1,911.92	\$43,049.72
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$30,649.78	\$124,805.74	\$35,777.47	\$54,423.64	\$20,250.08	\$63,299.80
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$53,284.80	\$178,090.54	\$32,661.63	\$87,085.27	\$3,047.02	\$66,346.82
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$24,880.48	\$202,971.02	\$36,855.72	\$123,940.99	\$24,309.88	\$90,656.70
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$35,113.93	\$238,084.95	\$47,574.43	\$171,515.42	\$10,996.97	\$101,653.67
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$30,271.60	\$268,356.55	\$12,420.65	\$183,936.07	\$31,635.24	\$133,288.91

FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$39,367.05	\$307,723.60	\$43,732.42	\$227,668.49	\$9,002.00	\$142,290.91
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$24,982.03	\$332,705.63	\$43,351.06	\$271,019.55	\$12,421.19	\$154,712.10
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$21,360.42	\$354,066.05	\$47,484.09	\$318,503.64	\$5,686.27	\$160,398.37
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$40,696.92	\$394,762.97	\$2,037.85	\$320,541.49	\$1,392.89	\$161,791.26
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$28,042.28	\$422,805.25	\$16,131.84	\$336,673.33	\$9,130.62	\$170,921.88
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$16,681.58	\$439,486.83	\$0.00	\$336,673.33	\$0.00	\$170,921.88
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$74,536.13	\$514,022.96	\$6,965.28	\$343,638.61	\$13,942.35	\$184,864.23
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$61,662.73	\$575,685.69	\$6,965.37	\$350,603.98	\$3,942.40	\$188,806.63
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$48,101.66	\$623,787.35	\$8,630.37	\$359,234.35	\$4,884.78	\$193,691.41
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$623,787.35	\$0.00	\$359,234.35	\$0.00	\$193,691.41
Total	\$623,787.35		\$359,234.35		\$193,691.41	

## TASK 244-FSU: Autonomous Rendezvous and Docking for Space Debris Mitigation-FSU

Lead University Florida State University

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Emmanuel Collins	Principal Investigator	•
Paul Wilde	Tech Monitor	•
Yolanda Lopez	Fiscal Admin	•

#### Research Area

1.0 Space Traffic Management & Spaceport Operations

#### **Project Description**

Launch vehicles are nonlinear dynamic systems that require skill to maneuver in tight spaces as required for docking and berthing maneuvers (DBMs). This problem is akin to the difficult task of parallel parking for ground vehicles. However, whereas the latter task can be based on a simple kinematic model, DBMs for space vehicles require the use of more complex dynamic models due to the need to model the less precise actuators (e.g., thrusters) and to explicitly consider the inertia of the vehicle due to the lack of friction or environmental resistance.

#### **Project Outcomes**

The motion planning will be based on Sampling Based Model Predictive Control (SBMPC), which is a synergy between the Model Predictive Control (MPC) paradigm used by control researchers and engineers and the sampling based planning methodologies popularized by robotics and artificial intelligence researchers. SBMPC, like MPC, uses dynamic models in planning and treats the inputs to the system as the optimization parameters. However, unlike MPC, it optimizes uses sampling and A\*-type optimization, which enables it to avoid local minimum and be used for real-time planning and control.

#### Summary of Output

This project will develop the technology needed to automate DBM.

#### **Technical Status**



## Partners

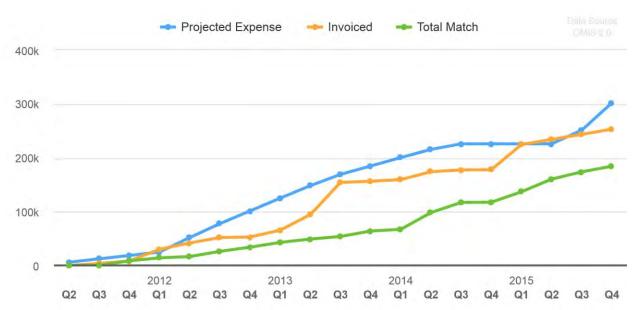
Partner	Division	Primary
Florida State University		•
Space Florida		•

## Funding History

1 411411118 11	15001			
Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/3/2011	8/31/2016	2015	15-C-CST-FSU-03	\$0.00
1/3/2011	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-FSU-003	\$24,830.00
1/1/2012	5/31/2012	2011	10-C-CST-FSU-007	\$45,000.00
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-FSU-013	\$94,038.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2012	10-C-CST-FSU-016	\$0.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-FSU-018	\$10,000.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-FSU-020	\$15,000.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-FSU-023	\$37,000.00
6/1/2014	5/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-FSU-025	\$0.00
5/31/2015	8/31/2015	2015	10-C-CST-FSU-027	\$60,000.00
5/31/2015	8/31/2015	2015	10-C-CST-FSU-028	\$10,580.00
5/31/2015	8/31/2015	2015	10-C-CST-FSU-029	\$5,502.00
Total				\$301,950.00

## Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Griffin Francis	Mechanical Engineering	Dynamics , Control and Robotics	•	Ph.D.	
Aneesh Sharma	Computer Science	Robotics	•	Ph.D.	





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$3,546.32	\$3,546.32	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$4,696.81	\$8,243.13	\$8,537.12	\$8,537.12	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$21,850.80	\$30,093.93	\$5,537.62	\$14,074.74	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$11,590.49	\$41,684.42	\$2,351.48	\$16,426.22	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$10,102.38	\$51,786.80	\$9,710.26	\$26,136.48	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$1,058.93	\$52,845.73	\$7,756.31	\$33,892.79	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$12,551.21	\$65,396.94	\$8,856.21	\$42,749.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$29,038.03	\$94,434.97	\$6,224.77	\$48,973.77	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$59,742.16	\$154,177.13	\$4,779.66	\$53,753.43	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$2,129.88	\$156,307.01	\$10,202.73	\$63,956.16	\$0.00	\$0.00

FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$3,137.28	\$159,444.29	\$3,063.78	\$67,019.94	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$14,564.22	\$174,008.51	\$31,174.22	\$98,194.16	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$3,446.84	\$177,455.35	\$18,778.44	\$116,972.60	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$322.54	\$177,777.89	\$438.20	\$117,410.80	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$46,651.12	\$224,429.01	\$19,375.77	\$136,786.57	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$9,658.34	\$234,087.35	\$23,522.98	\$160,309.55	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$9,398.20	\$243,485.55	\$13,509.91	\$173,819.46	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$9,676.05	\$253,161.60	\$10,544.00	\$184,363.46	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$253,161.60		\$184,363.46		\$0.00	

# TASK 244-SU: Autonomous Rendezvous and Docking for Space Debris Mitigation-SU $\,$

Lead University Leland Stanford Junior University

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Sigrid Close	Principal Investigator	•
Stephen Earle	Tech Monitor	•
Judy Kong	Fiscal Admin	•
Roberto Lat	Fiscal Admin	

#### Research Area

1.0 Space Traffic Management & Spaceport Operations

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

#### **Technical Status**

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015

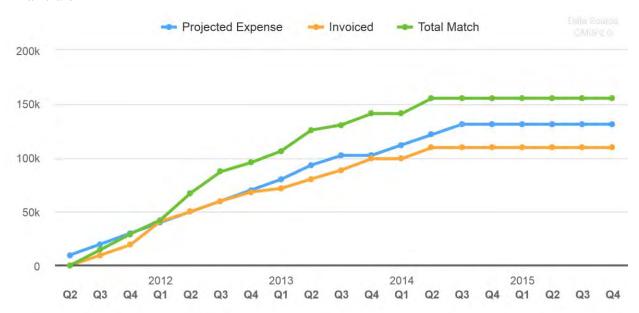
#### Partners

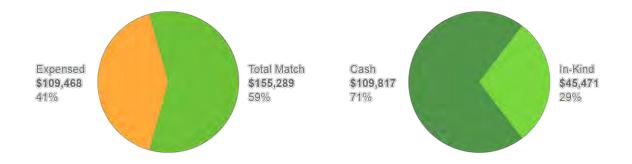
Partner	Division	Primary
Leland Stanford Junior University	Department of Aeronautics and Astronautics	•

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/3/2011	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-SU-004	\$40,000.00
1/1/2012	12/31/2012	2011	10-C-CST-SU-014	\$40,000.00
1/1/2013	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-SU-024	\$22,128.00
5/31/2013	9/30/2013	2013	10-C-CST-SU-028	\$0.00
9/30/2013	6/30/2014	2013	10-C-CST-SU-034	\$18,000.00
9/30/2013	6/30/2014	2013	10-C-CST-SU-037	\$11,000.00
6/30/2014	9/30/2015	2014	10-C-CST-SU-042	\$0.00
6/30/2014	9/30/2015	2014	10-C-CST-SU-044	\$0.00
Total				\$131,128.00

## Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Gabe Charalambides	Aero and Astro	Dynamics and Control	•	Ph.D.	
Marcus Hammond	Aeronautics and Astronautics	Estimation and Control	•		
Jose Padial	Aeronautics and Astronautics	Estimation and Control	•	Ph.D.	
Andrew Smith	Aeronautics and Astronautics	Estimation and Control	•	Ph.D.	





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$9,508.30	\$9,508.30	\$11,421.43	\$11,421.43	\$3,052.68	\$3,052.68
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$9,636.52	\$19,144.82	\$11,578.02	\$22,999.45	\$3,141.31	\$6,193.99
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$21,807.43	\$40,952.25	\$9,548.67	\$32,548.12	\$3,574.10	\$9,768.09
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$9,024.21	\$49,976.46	\$16,858.83	\$49,406.95	\$8,068.23	\$17,836.32
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$9,833.59	\$59,810.05	\$13,155.95	\$62,562.90	\$6,709.34	\$24,545.66
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$8,396.76	\$68,206.81	\$5,832.50	\$68,395.40	\$2,564.26	\$27,109.92
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$3,343.51	\$71,550.32	\$6,862.62	\$75,258.02	\$3,884.24	\$30,994.16
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$8,700.90	\$80,251.22	\$12,903.38	\$88,161.40	\$6,544.31	\$37,538.47
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$8,343.20	\$88,594.42	\$3,048.96	\$91,210.36	\$1,725.71	\$39,264.18
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$10,553.52	\$99,147.94	\$7,008.42	\$98,218.78	\$3,545.10	\$42,809.28
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$99,147.94	\$0.00	\$98,218.78	\$0.00	\$42,809.28
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$10,320.54	\$109,468.48	\$11,598.40	\$109,817.18	\$2,662.12	\$45,471.40
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$109,468.48	\$0.00	\$109,817.18	\$0.00	\$45,471.40
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$109,468.48	\$0.00	\$109,817.18	\$0.00	\$45,471.40
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$109,468.48	\$0.00	\$109,817.18	\$0.00	\$45,471.40
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$109,468.48	\$0.00	\$109,817.18	\$0.00	\$45,471.40
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$109,468.48	\$0.00	\$109,817.18	\$0.00	\$45,471.40
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$109,468.48	\$0.00	\$109,817.18	\$0.00	\$45,471.40
Total	\$109,468.48		\$109,817.18		\$45,471.40	

# TASK 244-UC: Autonomous Rendezvous and Docking for Space Debris Mitigation-CU $\,$

Lead University University of Colorado at Boulder

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Penina Axelrad	Principal Investigator	•
Stephen Earle	Tech Monitor	•
Joshua Firestone	Fiscal Admin	•
Andy Wang	Fiscal Admin	•
Stephanie Rosario	Fiscal Admin	

#### Research Area

1.0 Space Traffic Management & Spaceport Operations

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

#### **Technical Status**



#### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
University of Colorado at Boulder	Aerospace Engineering Sciences	•
Ball Aerospace	Mission Systems Engineering	

Star	rt Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
6/	1/2011	5/31/2015	2013	15-C-CST-CU-03	(\$2,234.00)
6/	1/2011	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-UC-009	\$17,000.00
1/	1/2012	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-UC-021	\$94,467.00
6/	1/2013	5/31/2014	2012	10-C-CST-UC-024	\$0.00
6/	1/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-UC-028	\$5,000.00
6/	1/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-UC-033	\$5,000.00

6/1/2014	5/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-UC-036	\$0.00
Total				\$119,233.00

## Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Holly Borowski	Aerospace Engineering Sciences	Aerospace	•	Ph.D.	
Steven Gehly	Aerospace Engineering Sciences	Aerospace	•	Ph.D.	
Caleb Lipscomb	Aerospace Engineering Sciences		•	Bachelors	
Heather LoCrasto	Aerospace Engineering Sciences	Systems Engineering	•	Masters	
Homer Phillips	Aerospace Engineering Sciences	Aerospace	•		





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$16,158.52	\$16,158.52	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$16,158.52	\$0.00	\$7,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$16,158.52	\$0.00	\$7,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$16,158.52	\$0.00	\$7,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$16,158.52	\$10,476.78	\$17,476.78	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$343.13	\$16,501.65	\$6,490.78	\$23,967.56	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$13,033.38	\$29,535.03	\$0.00	\$23,967.56	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$22,222.72	\$51,757.75	\$8,625.94	\$32,593.50	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$18,246.33	\$70,004.08	\$6,711.71	\$39,305.21	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$21,935.39	\$91,939.47	\$0.00	\$39,305.21	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$6,590.56	\$98,530.03	\$9,130.94	\$48,436.15	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$16,285.04	\$114,815.07	\$0.00	\$48,436.15	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$2,090.07	\$116,905.14	\$0.00	\$48,436.15	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$454.83	\$117,359.97	\$0.00	\$48,436.15	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$117,359.97	\$0.00	\$48,436.15	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$1,872.76	\$119,232.73	\$0.00	\$48,436.15	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$119,232.73		\$48,436.15		\$0.00	

# TASK 247-FIT: Air and Space Traffic Control Considerations for Commercial Space

Lead University Florida Institute of Technology

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Nathaniel Villaire	Principal Investigator	•
Ken Davidian	Tech Monitor	•
Kelly Goodlick	Fiscal Admin	•

## Research Area

1.0 Space Traffic Management & Spaceport Operations

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

#### **Technical Status**

2011	2012	2013	2014

#### Partners

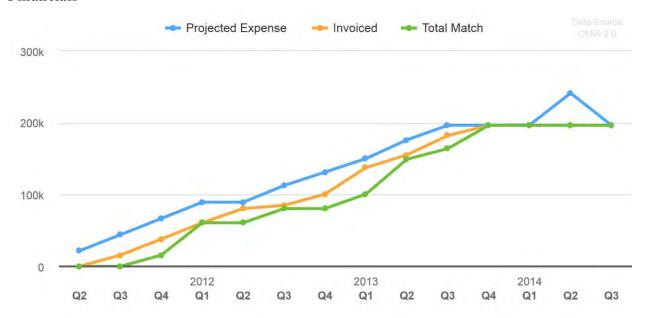
Partner	Division	Primary
Florida Institute of Technology	College of Aeronautics	•
Space Florida		•

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/3/2011	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-FIT-002	\$89,486.00
1/1/2012	3/31/2012	2010	10-C-CST-FIT-004	\$0.00
4/1/2012	5/31/2012	2010	10-C-CST-FIT-005	\$17,000.00
6/1/2012	1/31/2013	2010	10-C-CST-FIT-007	\$23,526.00
6/1/2012	1/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-FIT-008	\$26,566.00
2/1/2013	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-FIT-010	\$40,000.00
5/31/2013	8/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-FIT-016	\$0.00
8/31/2013	12/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-FIT-021	\$0.00
12/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-FIT-022	\$45,000.00

12/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-FIT-023	\$30,000.00
5/31/2014	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-FIT-029	(\$30,000.00)
5/31/2014	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-FIT-029	(\$45,000.00)
Total				\$196,578.00

## Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Nicholas Kasdaglis	Aeronautics		•		
Nicole Maillet	Aeronautics		•	Masters	5/1/2012
Sebastian Reiner	Computer Engineering	Computer Science	•	Bachelors	
Dennis Wilt	Aeronautics	Aviation Safety	•	Masters	





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$15,779.80	\$15,779.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$22,316.33	\$38,096.13	\$15,799.80	\$15,799.80	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$22,722.77	\$60,818.90	\$45,019.10	\$60,818.90	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$19,785.24	\$80,604.14	\$0.00	\$60,818.90	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$4,397.54	\$85,001.68	\$19,785.24	\$80,604.14	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$15,740.95	\$100,742.63	\$0.00	\$80,604.14	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$37,003.42	\$137,746.05	\$20,138.95	\$100,743.09	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$17,595.48	\$155,341.53	\$48,605.68	\$149,348.77	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$26,915.16	\$182,256.69	\$14,808.90	\$164,157.67	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$14,320.99	\$196,577.68	\$32,420.41	\$196,578.08	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$196,577.68	\$0.00	\$196,578.08	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$196,577.68	\$0.00	\$196,578.08	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$196,577.68	\$0.00	\$196,578.08	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$196,577.68		\$196,578.08		\$0.00	

# TASK 255-UTMB: Wearable Biomedical Monitoring Equipment for Spaceflight Participants

Lead University University of Texas Medical Branch

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
James Vanderploeg	Principal Investigator	•
Tarah Castleberry	Principal Investigator	
Henry Lampazzi	Tech Monitor	•
Glenita Segura	Fiscal Admin	•
Ramona Carpenter	Fiscal Admin	
Mike Clark	Fiscal Admin	
Tara McElroy	Fiscal Admin	
Sharon Nguyen	Fiscal Admin	

Research Area 3.0 Human Spaceflight

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

#### **Technical Status**



#### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
NASTAR Center		•
University of Texas Medical Branch	UTMB Aerospace medicine Residency	•
Wyle Integrated Science and Engineering Group		•
NASA	Johnson Space Center	

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/3/2011	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-UTMB-005	\$59,025.00
1/1/2012	12/31/2012	2010	10-C-CST-UTMB-009	\$34,896.00

1/1/2013	6/30/2013	2010	10-C-CST-UTMB-017	\$0.00
1/1/2013	6/30/2013	2011	10-C-CST-UTMB-018	\$3,516.18
6/30/2013	9/30/2013	2011	10-C-CST-UTMB-022	\$0.00
9/30/2013	12/31/2013	2013	10-C-CST-UTMB-024	\$15,000.00
Total	\$112,437.18			

## Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Rebecca Blue	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/1/2013
Jennifer Law	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/1/2012
Anil Menon	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/1/2012
Robert Mulcahy	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/30/2016
James Pattarini	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/30/2015
David Reyes	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	8/15/2014





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$1,207.58	\$1,207.58	\$10,871.00	\$10,871.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$13,213.99	\$14,421.57	\$10,607.00	\$21,478.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$6,984.74	\$21,406.31	\$21,630.00	\$43,108.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$7,124.25	\$28,530.56	\$14,393.00	\$57,501.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$7,347.10	\$35,877.66	\$14,511.00	\$72,012.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$7,197.72	\$43,075.38	\$14,432.00	\$86,444.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$8,111.79	\$51,187.17	\$15,426.00	\$101,870.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$24,333.00	\$75,520.17	\$23,925.00	\$125,795.00	\$2,786.00	\$2,786.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$8,802.11	\$84,322.28	\$14,566.00	\$140,361.00	\$0.00	\$2,786.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$12,108.54	\$96,430.82	\$16,318.00	\$156,679.00	\$0.00	\$2,786.00
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$6,756.45	\$103,187.27	\$16,255.00	\$172,934.00	\$0.00	\$2,786.00
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$9,249.91	\$112,437.18	\$0.00	\$172,934.00	\$0.00	\$2,786.00
Total	\$112,437.18		\$172,934.00		\$2,786.00	

## TASK 256-UTMB: Centrifuge Testing/Testing and Training of Personnel and Hardware in High-G Profiles using the NASTAR Center Centrifuge

Lead University University of Texas Medical Branch

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
James Vanderploeg	Principal Investigator	•
Henry Lampazzi	Tech Monitor	•
Glenita Segura	Fiscal Admin	•
Ramona Carpenter	Fiscal Admin	
Mike Clark	Fiscal Admin	
Tara McElroy	Fiscal Admin	
Sharon Nguyen	Fiscal Admin	

Research Area 3.0 Human Spaceflight

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

#### **Technical Status**

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015

#### Partners

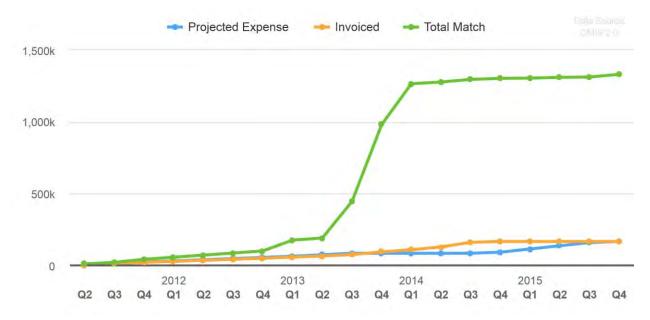
Partner	Division	Primary
NASTAR Center		•
University of Texas Medical Branch		•

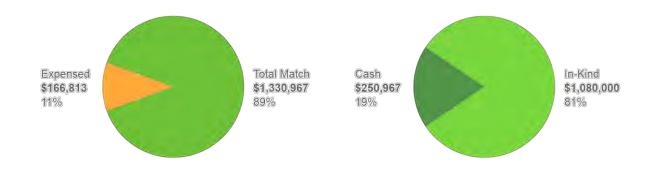
Start Da	ite	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/3/20	11	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-UTMB-006	\$31,525.00
1/1/20	12	12/31/2012	2010	10-C-CST-UTMB-010	\$32,396.00
1/1/20	13	6/30/2013	2010	10-C-CST-UTMB-016	\$0.00
1/1/20	13	6/30/2013	2011	10-C-CST-UTMB-019	\$15,761.79
1/1/20	13	6/30/2013	2010	10-C-CST-UTMB-019	\$5,178.42

6/30/2013	9/30/2013	2010	10-C-CST-UTMB-023	\$0.00
9/30/2013	8/31/2014	2014	10-C-CST-UTMB-027	\$0.00
9/1/2014	7/31/2015	2012	10-C-CST-UTMB-028	\$1,663.77
9/1/2014	7/31/2015	2012	10-C-CST-UTMB-028	\$2,188.88
9/1/2014	7/31/2015	2015	10-C-CST-UTMB-032	\$0.00
9/1/2014	7/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-UTMB-033	\$5,099.00
9/1/2014	7/31/2015	2013	10-C-CST-UTMB-025	\$30,000.00
9/1/2014	7/31/2015	2013	10-C-CST-UTMB-026	\$43,000.00
Total				\$166,812.86

## Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Rebecca Blue	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/1/2013
Natcha Chough	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/30/2015
Robert Mulcahy	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/30/2016
James Pattarini	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/30/2015
David Reyes	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	8/15/2014





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$1,207.58	\$1,207.58	\$10,739.00	\$10,739.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$13,197.96	\$14,405.54	\$10,732.00	\$21,471.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$7,003.19	\$21,408.73	\$21,640.00	\$43,111.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$6,820.93	\$28,229.66	\$14,232.00	\$57,343.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$7,374.60	\$35,604.26	\$14,526.00	\$71,869.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$7,224.87	\$42,829.13	\$14,446.00	\$86,315.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$6,883.93	\$49,713.06	\$14,775.00	\$101,090.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$8,488.00	\$58,201.06	\$15,527.00	\$116,617.00	\$60,000.00	\$60,000.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$7,683.56	\$65,884.62	\$13,973.00	\$130,590.00	\$0.00	\$60,000.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$9,528.20	\$75,412.82	\$14,951.00	\$145,541.00	\$240,000.00	\$300,000.00
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$18,962.11	\$94,374.93	\$25,396.00	\$170,937.00	\$510,000.00	\$810,000.00
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$14,802.91	\$109,177.84	\$14,613.00	\$185,550.00	\$270,000.00	\$1,080,000.00
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$19,575.10	\$128,752.94	\$11,681.00	\$197,231.00	\$0.00	\$1,080,000.00
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$32,387.36	\$161,140.30	\$18,487.00	\$215,718.00	\$0.00	\$1,080,000.00
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$5,672.56	\$166,812.86	\$7,415.00	\$223,133.00	\$0.00	\$1,080,000.00
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$166,812.86	\$1,764.00	\$224,897.00	\$0.00	\$1,080,000.00
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$166,812.86	\$4,968.00	\$229,865.00	\$0.00	\$1,080,000.00
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$166,812.86	\$2,634.00	\$232,499.00	\$0.00	\$1,080,000.00
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$166,812.86	\$18,468.00	\$250,967.00	\$0.00	\$1,080,000.00
Total	\$166,812.86		\$250,967.00		\$1,080,000.00	

## **TASK 257-UC: Masters Level Commercial Space Operations Instruction**

### Lead University University of Colorado at Boulder

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
George Born	Principal Investigator	•
David Klaus	Principal Investigator	•
Ken Davidian	Tech Monitor	•
Joshua Firestone	Fiscal Admin	•
Andy Wang	Fiscal Admin	•
Stephanie Rosario	Fiscal Admin	

#### Research Area

1.0 Space Traffic Management & Spaceport Operations

## **Project Description**

## **Project Outcomes**

## Summary of Output

#### **Technical Status**



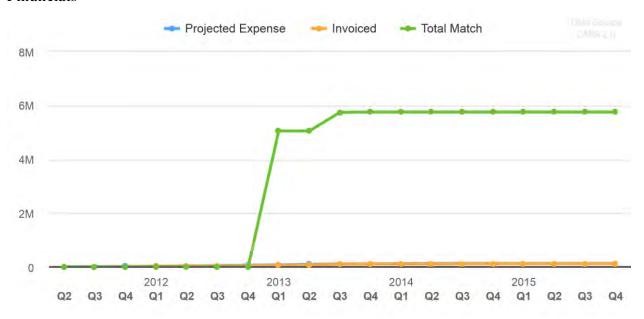
#### Partners

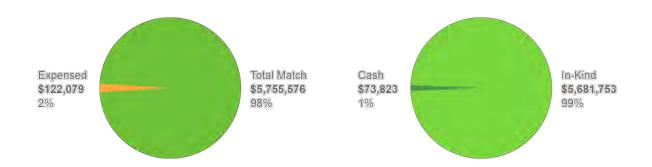
Partner	Division	Primary
University of Colorado at Boulder	Aerospace Engineering Services	•

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/3/2011	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-UC-003	\$25,024.00
1/1/2012	12/31/2012	2011	10-C-CST-UC-011	\$50,000.00
1/1/2013	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-UC-022	\$33,486.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-UC-030	\$20,000.00
6/1/2014	8/31/2015	2013	10-C-CST-UC-043	\$0.00
Total	\$128,510.00			

#### Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Bradley Cheetham	Aerospace Engineering Sciences	Aerospace Engineering	•	Ph.D.	
Juliana Feldhacker	Aerospace Engineering Sciences		•	Ph.D.	
Jon Herman	Aerospace Engineering Sciences	Aerospace Engineering	•	Ph.D.	5/1/2015
Ryan Mcgranaghan	Aerospace Engineering Sciences	Aerospace Engineering	•		





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$6,358.21	\$6,358.21	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$9,674.79	\$16,033.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$8,991.00	\$25,024.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$13,129.35	\$38,153.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$1,111.57	\$39,264.92	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$6,169.60	\$45,434.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$10,979.12	\$56,413.64	\$61,564.30	\$61,564.30	\$4,989,333.00	\$4,989,333.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$17,026.43	\$73,440.07	\$0.00	\$61,564.30	\$0.00	\$4,989,333.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$29,031.20	\$102,471.27	\$0.00	\$61,564.30	\$692,420.04	\$5,681,753.04
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$6,038.73	\$108,510.00	\$12,258.29	\$73,822.59	\$0.00	\$5,681,753.04
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$108,510.00	\$0.00	\$73,822.59	\$0.00	\$5,681,753.04
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$108,510.00	\$0.00	\$73,822.59	\$0.00	\$5,681,753.04
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$7,683.35	\$116,193.35	\$0.00	\$73,822.59	\$0.00	\$5,681,753.04
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$5,885.22	\$122,078.57	\$0.00	\$73,822.59	\$0.00	\$5,681,753.04
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$122,078.57	\$0.00	\$73,822.59	\$0.00	\$5,681,753.04
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$122,078.57	\$0.00	\$73,822.59	\$0.00	\$5,681,753.04
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$122,078.57	\$0.00	\$73,822.59	\$0.00	\$5,681,753.04
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$122,078.57	\$0.00	\$73,822.59	\$0.00	\$5,681,753.04
Total	\$122,078.57		\$73,822.59		\$5,681,753.04	

## TASK 258-SU: Multi-Disciplinary Analysis of Launch Vehicle Safety Metrics

Lead University Leland Stanford Junior University

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Juan Alonso	Principal Investigator	•
Paul Wilde	Tech Monitor	•
Judy Kong	Fiscal Admin	•
Roberto Lat	Fiscal Admin	

#### Research Area

1.0 Space Traffic Management & Spaceport Operations

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

#### **Technical Status**

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015

#### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
Leland Stanford Junior University	Department of Aeronautics and Astronautics	•
NASA	Ames Research Center	

I whomb illustral					
Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded	
1/3/2011	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-SU-008	\$50,000.00	
1/1/2012	5/31/2012	2012	10-C-CST-SU-016	\$24,000.00	
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-SU-020	\$51,288.00	
5/31/2013	9/30/2013	2013	10-C-CST-SU-029	\$0.00	
9/30/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-SU-036	\$15,000.00	
9/30/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-SU-038	\$24,000.00	
6/1/2014	3/31/2015	2014	10-C-CST-SU-046	\$0.00	
4/1/2015	6/30/2015	2015	10-C-CST-SU-048	\$0.00	
Total				\$164,288.00	

## Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Francisco Capristan	Aeronautics & Astronautics	Aerospace Engineering	•	Ph.D.	6/1/2015





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$36,845.68	\$36,845.68	\$6,250.00	\$6,250.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$12,353.94	\$49,199.62	\$3,125.00	\$9,375.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$8,081.36	\$57,280.98	\$0.00	\$9,375.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$14,176.00	\$71,456.98	\$3,234.00	\$12,609.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$2,362.67	\$73,819.65	\$3,234.00	\$15,843.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$180.35	\$74,000.00	\$0.00	\$15,843.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$18,919.66	\$92,919.66	\$0.00	\$15,843.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$20,907.80	\$113,827.46	\$3,332.00	\$19,175.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$1,224.06	\$115,051.52	\$34,532.07	\$53,707.07	\$19,545.15	\$19,545.15
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	-\$1,994.61	\$113,056.91	\$11,906.12	\$65,613.19	\$3,101.75	\$22,646.90
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$2,955.00	\$116,011.91	\$6,895.00	\$72,508.19	\$0.00	\$22,646.90
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$18,237.53	\$134,249.44	\$25,893.93	\$98,402.12	\$5,523.55	\$28,170.45
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$7,975.43	\$142,224.87	\$4,640.50	\$103,042.62	\$1,841.20	\$30,011.65
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$10,416.30	\$152,641.17	\$4,879.50	\$107,922.12	\$2,761.80	\$32,773.45
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$11,646.83	\$164,288.00	\$8,161.96	\$116,084.08	\$3,807.18	\$36,580.63
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$164,288.00	\$14,512.23	\$130,596.31	\$6,408.05	\$42,988.68
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$164,288.00	\$0.00	\$130,596.31	\$0.00	\$42,988.68
Total	\$164,288.00		\$130,596.31		\$42,988.68	

## TASK 259-SU: Flight Software Validation and Verification for Safety

Lead University Leland Stanford Junior University

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Juan Alonso	Principal Investigator	•
Paul Wilde	Tech Monitor	•
Judy Kong	Fiscal Admin	•
Roberto Lat	Fiscal Admin	

Research Area

2.0 Space Transportation Vehicles

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

#### **Technical Status**



#### Partners

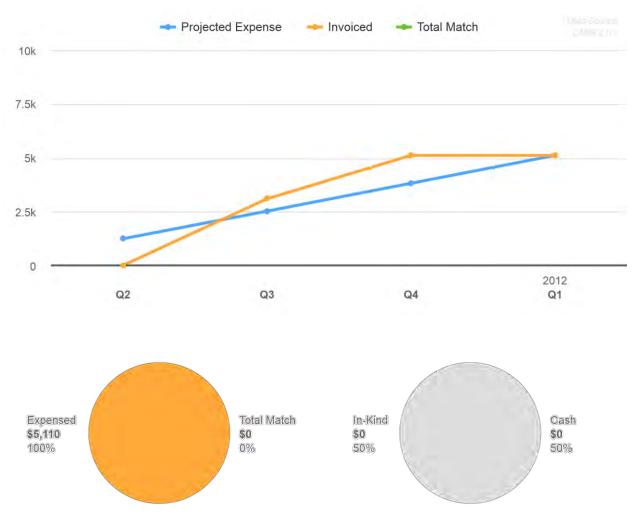
Partner	Division	Primary
Leland Stanford Junior University	Department of Aeronautics and Astronautics	•

#### **Funding History**

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/3/2011	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-SU-006	\$5,110.00
Total				\$5,110.00

#### Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
No St	ıdents				



Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$3,093.19	\$3,093.19	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$2,016.81	\$5,110.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$5,110.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$5,110.00		\$0.00		\$0.00	

## TASK 281-UC: Technical Oversight - CU

## Lead University University of Colorado at Boulder

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
David Klaus	Principal Investigator	•
Ken Davidian	Tech Monitor	•
Joshua Firestone	Fiscal Admin	•
Andy Wang	Fiscal Admin	•
Stephanie Rosario	Fiscal Admin	

Research Area 5.0 Program Management

Project Description

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

#### **Technical Status**



#### Partners

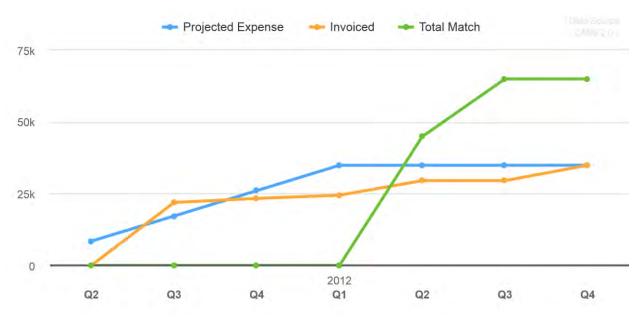
Partner	Division	Primary
University of Colorado at Boulder		•

## **Funding History**

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/1/2011	8/31/2012	2010	10-C-CST-UC-014	\$0.00
1/3/2011	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-UC-005	\$34,884.00
Total				\$34,884.00

## Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation	
No Students						





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$21,920.63	\$21,920.63	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$1,424.02	\$23,344.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$1,111.24	\$24,455.89	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$5,066.00	\$29,521.89	\$44,860.00	\$44,860.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$29,521.89	\$20,087.04	\$64,947.04	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$5,362.11	\$34,884.00	\$0.00	\$64,947.04	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$34,884.00		\$64,947.04		\$0.00	

# TASK 282-FIT: Technical Oversight - FIT

Lead University Florida Institute of Technology

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Dan Kirk	Principal Investigator	•
Tristan Fiedler	Principal Investigator	
Ken Davidian	Tech Monitor	•
Kelly Goodlick	Fiscal Admin	•

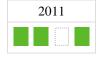
Research Area 5.0 Program Management

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

#### **Technical Status**



#### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
Florida Institute of Technology		•
Space Florida		•

## **Funding History**

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/3/2011	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-FIT-003	\$19,988.00
Total				\$19,988.00

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
No Students					



Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$6,708.06	\$6,708.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$10,897.98	\$17,606.04	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$17,606.04	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$637.23	\$18,243.27	\$17,606.00	\$17,606.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$18,243.27		\$17,606.00		\$0.00	

# TASK 283-FSU: Technical Oversight - FSU

Lead University Florida State University

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Farrukh Alvi	Principal Investigator	•
Ken Davidian	Tech Monitor	•
Yolanda Lopez	Fiscal Admin	

Research Area 5.0 Program Management

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

#### **Technical Status**



#### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
Florida State University	Mechanical Engineering	•
Space Florida		•

## **Funding History**

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/3/2011	8/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-FSU-002	\$26,969.00
9/1/2011	3/31/2012	2010	10-C-CST-FSU-005	\$6,891.00
4/1/2012	5/31/2013	2010	10-C-CST-FSU-030	\$0.00
Total	\$33,860.00			

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
No Stuc	lents				





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$1,957.81	\$1,957.81	\$92,201.00	\$92,201.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$28,443.78	\$30,401.59	\$50,274.17	\$142,475.17	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$3,458.41	\$33,860.00	\$13,448.51	\$155,923.68	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$33,860.00	\$0.00	\$155,923.68	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$33,860.00	\$0.00	\$155,923.68	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$33,860.00	\$0.00	\$155,923.68	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$33,860.00	\$0.00	\$155,923.68	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$33,860.00	\$0.00	\$155,923.68	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$33,860.00	\$0.00	\$155,923.68	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$33,860.00		\$155,923.68		\$0.00	

## TASK 284-NMSU: COE CST Admin Lead Activities

Lead University New Mexico State University

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Pat Hynes	Principal Investigator	•
Joylynn Watkins	Principal Investigator	
Ken Davidian	Tech Monitor	•
Crystal Luchini	Fiscal Admin	•
Patricia True	Fiscal Admin	•

Research Area 5.0 Program Management

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

#### **Technical Status**



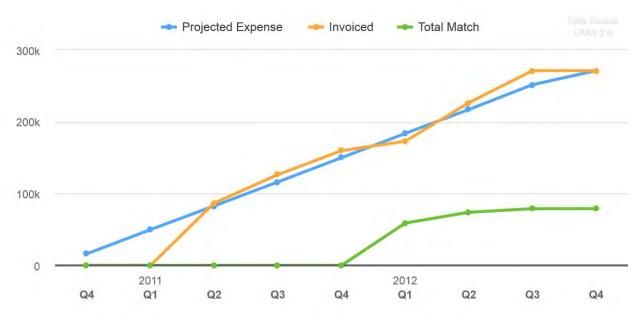
#### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
ATK		•
NMSU Space Development Foundation		•
New Mexico State University		•
Spaceport Sweden	Swedish Institute of Space Physics	•

**Funding History** 

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
8/18/2010	8/17/2012	2010	10-C-CST-NMSU-003	\$297,640.00
8/18/2010	5/31/2012	2010	10-C-CST-NMSU-006	(\$26,310.00)
Total				\$271,330.00

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
No Stud	lents				





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2010 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$86,940.87	\$86,940.87	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$39,548.02	\$126,488.89	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$33,352.98	\$159,841.87	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$13,072.00	\$172,913.87	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$58,979.07	\$58,979.07
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$53,766.32	\$226,680.19	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15,079.68	\$74,058.75
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$44,649.81	\$271,330.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,000.00	\$79,058.75
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$271,330.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$79,058.75
Total	\$271,330.00		\$0.00		\$79,058.75	

# TASK 286-SU: Technical Oversight - SU

Lead University Leland Stanford Junior University

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Juan Alonso	Principal Investigator	•
Ken Davidian	Tech Monitor	•
Judy Kong	Fiscal Admin	•
Roberto Lat	Fiscal Admin	

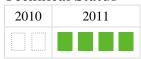
Research Area 5.0 Program Management

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

#### **Technical Status**



#### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
Leland Stanford Junior University		•

## **Funding History**

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
8/18/2010	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-SU-010	\$0.00
1/3/2011	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-SU-007	\$100,000.00
Total				\$100,000.00

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
No Students					





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2010 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$55,289.10	\$55,289.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$18,926.05	\$74,215.15	\$37,074.32	\$37,074.32	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$23,994.71	\$98,209.86	\$64,562.41	\$101,636.73	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$1,790.14	\$100,000.00	-\$272.81	\$101,363.92	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$100,000.00	\$0.00	\$101,363.92	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$100,000.00	\$2,282.48	\$103,646.40	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$100,000.00		\$103,646.40		\$0.00	

# TASK 287-UCF: Technical Oversight - UCF

## Lead University University of Central Florida

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Jay Kapat	Principal Investigator	•
Ken Davidian	Tech Monitor	•
Yeliza Burleson	Contract Admin	•

### Research Area 5.0 Program Management

## **Project Description**

## **Project Outcomes**

## Summary of Output

#### **Technical Status**

2010	0 2011 2012		2013

#### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
Space Florida		•
University of Central Florida		•

#### **Funding History**

Tunumg Tilstory					
Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded	
11/1/2010	9/30/2011	2010	10-C-CST-UCF-003	\$10,910.00	
10/1/2011	9/30/2012	2011	10-C-CST-UCF-004	\$10,000.00	
9/30/2012	3/20/2013	2011	10-C-CST-UCF-009	\$0.00	
Total				\$20,910.00	

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
No Students					





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$3,049.64	\$3,049.64	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$1,679.03	\$4,728.67	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$4,728.67	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$4,728.67	\$4,284.83	\$4,284.83	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$15,846.59	\$20,575.26	\$2,722.70	\$7,007.53	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$334.74	\$20,910.00	\$20,677.00	\$27,684.53	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$20,910.00	\$640.00	\$28,324.53	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$20,910.00	\$1,560.35	\$29,884.88	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$20,910.00		\$29,884.88		\$0.00	

# TASK 288-UF: Technical Oversight - UF

## Lead University University of Florida

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Norm Fitz-Coy	Principal Investigator	•
Ken Davidian	Tech Monitor	•
Tonya Lewis	Fiscal Admin	•

### Research Area 5.0 Program Management

## **Project Description**

## **Project Outcomes**

## Summary of Output

#### **Technical Status**



#### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
Space Florida		•
University of Florida		•

## **Funding History**

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
1/3/2011	12/31/2011	2010	10-C-CST-UF-004	\$20,000.00
1/1/2012	12/31/2012	2010	10-C-CST-UF-010	\$0.00
1/1/2012	12/31/2012	2012	10-C-CST-UF-020	(\$14,000.54)
Total				\$5,999.46

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
No Students					



Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$1,647.01	\$1,647.01	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,870.40	\$5,870.40
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$1,450.07	\$3,097.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,870.40
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$2,902.38	\$5,999.46	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,870.40
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$5,999.46	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,870.40
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$5,999.46	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,870.40
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$5,999.46	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,870.40
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$5,999.46	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,870.40
Total	\$5,999.46		\$0.00		\$5,870.40	

# TASK 289-UTMB: Technical Oversight - UTMB

Lead University University of Texas Medical Branch

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
James Vanderploeg	Principal Investigator	•
Ken Davidian	Tech Monitor	•
Glenita Segura	Fiscal Admin	•
Ramona Carpenter	Fiscal Admin	
Mike Clark	Fiscal Admin	
Tara McElroy	Fiscal Admin	
Sharon Nguyen	Fiscal Admin	

Research Area 5.0 Program Management

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

#### **Technical Status**

2010	2011	2012

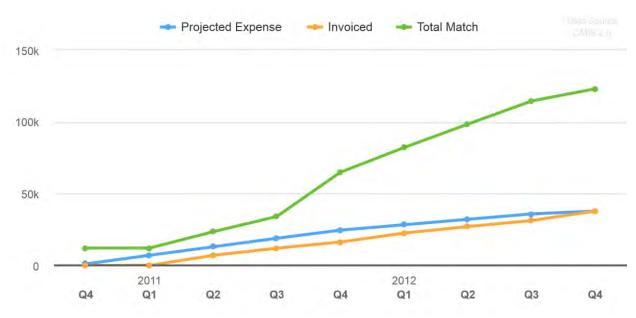
#### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
University of Texas Medical Branch	Aerospace Medicine Residency	•

## **Funding History**

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
9/15/2010	9/14/2011	2010	10-C-CST-UTMB-002	\$23,907.00
9/15/2011	8/17/2012	2010	10-C-CST-UTMB-011	\$13,941.00
Total				\$37,848.00

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
No Students					





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2010 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12,078.00	\$12,078.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12,078.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$7,014.87	\$7,014.87	\$11,381.00	\$23,459.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$4,995.67	\$12,010.54	\$10,643.00	\$34,102.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2011 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$4,304.12	\$16,314.66	\$30,836.00	\$64,938.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$6,218.06	\$22,532.72	\$17,184.00	\$82,122.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$4,532.95	\$27,065.67	\$16,291.00	\$98,413.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$4,193.81	\$31,259.48	\$16,112.00	\$114,525.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$6,588.52	\$37,848.00	\$8,500.00	\$123,025.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$37,848.00		\$123,025.00		\$0.00	

## TASK 293-NMT: Reduced-Order Non-Linear Dynamic System Models

#### Lead University

New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Dongheon Ryu	Principal Investigator	•
Andrei Zagrai	Principal Investigator	
Nick Demidovich	Tech Monitor	•
Lisa Oty	Fiscal Admin	•
Gayle Bailey	Contract Admin	•

#### Research Area

2.0 Space Transportation Vehicles

#### **Project Description**

The structural integrity of commercial launch platforms must be assessed for each mission, i.e. safety certification or recertification. A significant amount of structural response data must be collected in order to state confidence bounds on the computed safety margins. Experimental data will very likely need to be supplemented with data generated by numerical simulations of the structural response of the launch platforms to the anticipated flight environments. Efficient, cost-effective methods for generating nonlinear structural models of CST platforms will result from this effort.

#### **Project Outcomes**

Modal extraction codes have been validated by physical testing of beam structure.

#### Summary of Output

- Solicit Industrial Working Group feedback to guide implementation of system computational assembly methods.
- Generate non-proprietary code to extract relevant structural features from experimental test data i.e. modal extraction software using rational fractional polynominals (RFP)
- Provide Matlab<sup>TM</sup> scripts for combining finite element modelled components with experimentally defined (modal) components in structural assemblies.
- Provide help to commercial companies desiring to use modal extraction an assembly codes.

#### **Technical Status**



## Partners

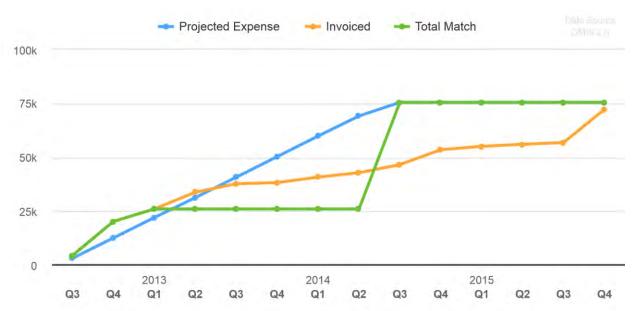
Partner	Division	Primary
New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology		•

**Funding History** 

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2010	10-C-CST-NMT-004	\$37,500.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2010	10-C-CST-NMT-007	\$0.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-NMT-015	\$8,000.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-NMT-018	\$8,000.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-NMT-012	\$22,000.00
6/1/2014	5/31/2015	2013	10-C-CST-NMT-023	\$0.00
6/1/2014	5/31/2015	2013	10-C-CST-NMT-031	\$0.00
6/1/2015	12/31/2015	2013	10-C-CST-NMT-032	\$0.00
Total				\$75,500.00

## Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Lance Hernandez	Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	•	Bachelors	5/1/2015
Joshua Mendoza	Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	•	Masters	5/1/2013
Kevin Vedera	Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	•	Bachelors	5/1/2016





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$4,397.48	\$4,397.48	\$4,397.48	\$4,397.48	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$15,794.37	\$20,191.85	\$15,794.37	\$20,191.85	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$5,793.00	\$25,984.85	\$5,793.00	\$25,984.85	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$7,775.21	\$33,760.06	\$0.00	\$25,984.85	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$3,933.22	\$37,693.28	\$0.00	\$25,984.85	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$539.60	\$38,232.88	\$0.00	\$25,984.85	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$2,556.38	\$40,789.26	\$0.00	\$25,984.85	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$2,024.86	\$42,814.12	\$0.00	\$25,984.85	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$3,784.00	\$46,598.12	\$49,515.00	\$75,499.85	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$6,899.57	\$53,497.69	\$0.00	\$75,499.85	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$1,597.14	\$55,094.83	\$0.00	\$75,499.85	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$927.80	\$56,022.63	\$0.00	\$75,499.85	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$821.63	\$56,844.26	\$0.00	\$75,499.85	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$15,394.60	\$72,238.86	\$0.00	\$75,499.85	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$72,238.86		\$75,499.85		\$0.00	

# TASK 294-UTMB: Development of Minor Injury Severity Scale for Orbital Human Space Flight

Lead University University of Texas Medical Branch

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
James Vanderploeg	Principal Investigator	•
Henry Lampazzi	Tech Monitor	•
Glenita Segura	Fiscal Admin	•
Ramona Carpenter	Fiscal Admin	
Mike Clark	Fiscal Admin	
Tara McElroy	Fiscal Admin	
Sharon Nguyen	Fiscal Admin	

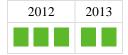
Research Area 3.0 Human Spaceflight

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

#### **Technical Status**



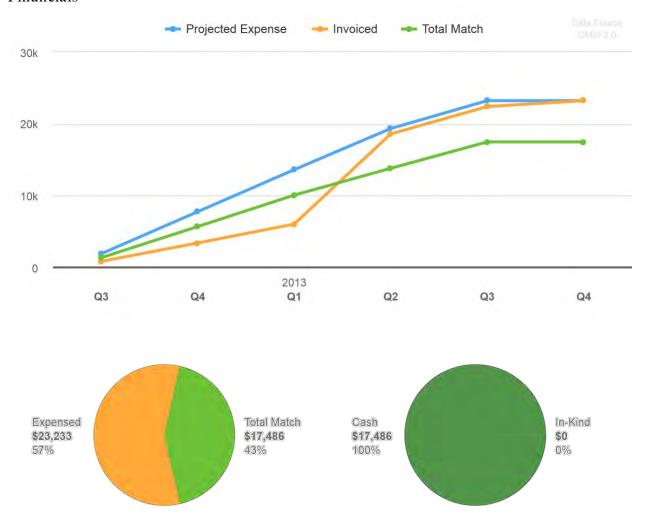
#### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
University of Texas Medical Branch	Aerospace Medicine Residency	•

#### **Funding History**

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-UTMB-014	\$25,422.00
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2014	10-C-CST-UTMB-028	(\$2,188.88)
Total				\$23,233.12

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
James Cushman	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	6/1/2013



Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$846.96	\$846.96	\$1,353.00	\$1,353.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$2,558.15	\$3,405.11	\$4,343.00	\$5,696.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$2,635.00	\$6,040.11	\$4,377.00	\$10,073.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$12,556.89	\$18,597.00	\$3,737.00	\$13,810.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$3,811.54	\$22,408.54	\$3,676.00	\$17,486.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$824.58	\$23,233.12	\$0.00	\$17,486.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$23,233.12		\$17,486.00		\$0.00	

# TASK 295-UTMB: Effects of EMI and Ionizing Radiation on Implantable Devices

Lead University University of Texas Medical Branch

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
James Vanderploeg	Principal Investigator	•
Henry Lampazzi	Tech Monitor	•
Glenita Segura	Fiscal Admin	•
Ramona Carpenter	Fiscal Admin	
Mike Clark	Fiscal Admin	
Tara McElroy	Fiscal Admin	
Sharon Nguyen	Fiscal Admin	

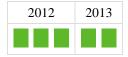
Research Area 3.0 Human Spaceflight

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

#### **Technical Status**



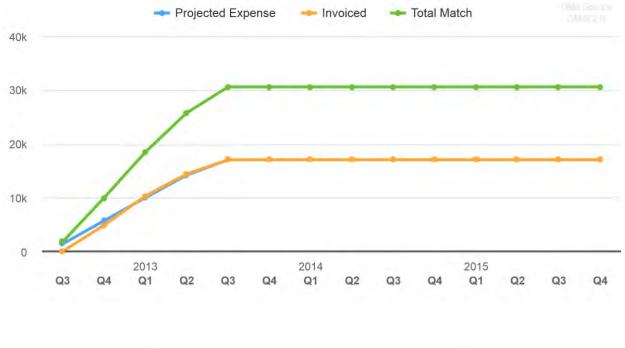
#### Partners

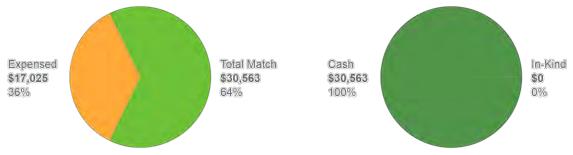
Partner	Division	Primary
University of Texas Medical Branch	Aerospace Medicine Residency	•

#### **Funding History**

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-UTMB-015	\$18,689.00
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2014	10-C-CST-UTMB-028	(\$1,663.77)
Total				\$17,025.23

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
David Reyes	PMCH	Aerospace Medicine	•	M.D.	8/15/2014





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,770.00	\$1,770.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$4,868.78	\$4,868.78	\$8,181.00	\$9,951.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$5,426.00	\$10,294.78	\$8,500.00	\$18,451.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$4,081.40	\$14,376.18	\$7,290.00	\$25,741.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$2,649.20	\$17,025.38	\$4,822.00	\$30,563.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$17,025.38	\$0.00	\$30,563.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$17,025.38	\$0.00	\$30,563.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$17,025.38	\$0.00	\$30,563.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$17,025.38	\$0.00	\$30,563.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$17,025.38	\$0.00	\$30,563.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$17,025.38	\$0.00	\$30,563.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$17,025.38	\$0.00	\$30,563.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$17,025.38	\$0.00	\$30,563.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$17,025.38	\$0.00	\$30,563.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$17,025.38		\$30,563.00		\$0.00	

# **TASK 296-FIT: Outreach - Commercial Space Transportation**

Lead University Florida Institute of Technology

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Tristan Fiedler	Principal Investigator	•
Ken Davidian	Tech Monitor	•
Kelly Goodlick	Fiscal Admin	•

Research Area 5.0 Program Management

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

#### **Technical Status**

2012	2013	2014

#### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
Florida Institute of Technology		•
Space Florida		•

## Funding History

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-FIT-009	\$24,650.00
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-FIT-011	\$4,000.00
6/1/2013	5/31/2014	2012	10-C-CST-FIT-014	\$0.00
Total	\$28,650.00			

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
No Students					





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$17,999.92	\$17,999.92	\$17,999.92	\$17,999.92	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$939.46	\$18,939.38	\$939.46	\$18,939.38	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$1,368.08	\$20,307.46	\$427.75	\$19,367.13	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$3,746.63	\$24,054.09	\$4,686.96	\$24,054.09	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$3,711.45	\$27,765.54	\$972.58	\$25,026.67	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$243.66	\$28,009.20	\$0.00	\$25,026.67	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$640.42	\$28,649.62	\$0.00	\$25,026.67	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$28,649.62		\$25,026.67		\$0.00	

# TASK 298-NMSU: Integration & Evaluation of ADS-B Payloads

Lead University New Mexico State University

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Pat Hynes	Principal Investigator	•
Joylynn Watkins	Principal Investigator	
Nick Demidovich	Tech Monitor	•
Crystal Luchini	Fiscal Admin	•
Patricia True	Fiscal Admin	•

Research Area 2.0 Space Transportation Vehicles

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

## **Technical Status**

2012	2013	2014	2015

#### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
ATK		•
Digital Solutions		•
Marketing Consultant		•
National Space Grant Foundation		•
New Mexico State University		•
SATWEST		•
Space News		•

## Funding History

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
6/1/2012	5/31/2013	2012	10-C-CST-NMSU-009	\$61,191.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2012	10-C-CST-NMSU-012	\$0.00

5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-NMSU-014	\$14,000.00
5/31/2013	5/31/2014	2013	10-C-CST-NMSU-016	\$4,000.00
6/1/2014	5/31/2015	2013	10-C-CST-NMSU-018	\$0.00
6/1/2014	5/31/2015	2013	15-C-CST-NMSU-01 (from 016)	(\$6,184.91)
Total	\$73,006.09			

## Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Joshua Michalenko	ECE	ECE	•	Bachelors	5/1/2015





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$25,632.15	\$25,632.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$25,632.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$25,632.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$25,632.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$25,632.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$25,632.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$47,373.94	\$73,006.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$73,006.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$73,006.09		\$0.00		\$0.00	

# TASK 301-FIT: Spaceport Regulation in a Post Modern World

Lead University Florida Institute of Technology

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Tristan Fiedler	Principal Investigator	•
Ken Davidian	Tech Monitor	•
Kelly Goodlick	Fiscal Admin	•

#### Research Area

4.0 Space Transportation Industry Viability

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

#### **Technical Status**

2012	2013	2014

#### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
Florida Institute of Technology		•
McGill University		•
Space Florida		•

**Funding History** 

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
6/1/2012	5/31/2014	2014	10-C-CST-FIT-017	\$0.00
Total				\$0.00

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Diane Howard			•	Ph.D.	



Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,350.00	\$27,350.00
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,350.00
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,350.00
Total	\$0.00		\$0.00		\$27,350.00	

# **TASK 302-FIT: International Commercial Space Regulations**

### Lead University Florida Institute of Technology

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Tristan Fiedler	Principal Investigator	•
Ken Davidian	Tech Monitor	•
Kelly Goodlick	Fiscal Admin	•

#### Research Area

4.0 Space Transportation Industry Viability

**Project Description** 

**Project Outcomes** 

Summary of Output

#### **Technical Status**

2012	2013	2014

#### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
Florida Institute of Technology		•
McGill University		•

#### **Funding History**

Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
6/1/2012	5/31/2014	2014	10-C-CST-FIT-018	\$0.00
Total				\$0.00

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
No Stud	lents				



Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2012 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2012 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2013 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2014 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,686.12	\$2,686.12
FY2014 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,686.12
FY2014 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,686.12
Total	\$0.00		\$0.00		\$2,686.12	

## TASK 305-FIT: Suborbital Commercial Transportation Industry Analyses

Lead University
Florida Institute of Technology

#### Team

Name	Role	Primary
Scott Benjamin	Principal Investigator	•
Tristan Fiedler	Principal Investigator	
Ken Davidian	Tech Monitor	•
Kelly Goodlick	Fiscal Admin	•

#### Research Area

4.0 Space Transportation Industry Viability

#### **Project Description**

This proposal focuses on the suborbital commercial transportation industry including categories of tourism, payloads, and launch sites and spaceports. Analyses of new and existing industries utilize the academic framework of "Five Forces that Shape Industry Competition" developed by Michael E. Porter (1980). An additional analysis will be performed utilizing another of Dr. Porter's (1990) frameworks, the "Diamond Model." This model examines the advantage a nation, specifically here, the US, may have within a specific industry while looking at factor conditions, demand conditions, related and supporting industries, firm strategy, structure and rivalry, government, and chance.

#### **Project Outcomes**

- Industry structural analyses of suborbital commercial space transportation utilizing the academic framework of the "Five Forces" by Porter (1980). A comprehensive review of academic and practitioner literature in related fields will give the analysis the appropriate support.
- Competitive analysis from the US viewpoint of the suborbital commercial space transportation industry utilizing the academic framework of the "Diamond Model" by Porter (1990). A comprehensive review of academic and practitioner literature in related fields will give the analysis the appropriate support.
- Dissemination of ongoing information and findings via a maintained website with the intent of engaging stakeholders in dialogue.

#### Summary of Output

- Industry structural analyses of suborbital commercial space transportation utilizing the academic framework of the "Five Forces" by Porter (1980). A comprehensive review of academic and practitioner literature in related fields will give the analysis the appropriate support.
- Competitive analysis from the US viewpoint of the suborbital commercial space transportation industry utilizing the academic framework of the "Diamond Model" by Porter (1990). A comprehensive review of academic and practitioner literature in related fields will give the analysis the appropriate support.

• Dissemination of ongoing information and findings via a maintained website with the intent of engaging stakeholders in dialogue.

## **Technical Status**

2014	2015

#### Partners

Partner	Division	Primary
Florida Institute of Technology		•
Space Florida		•

**Funding History** 

	, · · · · J			
Start Date	End Date	FY Budget	Amendment Number	Amount Funded
9/16/2014	10/31/2015	2013	10-C-CST-FIT-029	\$30,000.00
9/16/2014	10/31/2015	2013	10-C-CST-FIT-029	\$45,000.00
11/1/2015	5/31/2016	2015	15-C-CST-FIT-003	\$0.00
Total				\$75,000.00

## Students

Name	Department	Discipline	Funded	Degree	Graduation
Arion Gray	Engineering	Aerospace	•	Bachelors	
Taylor Smith	Business	Business	•	Masters	12/4/2015





Date	Expensed	Cumulative Expensed	Cash Match	Cumulative Cash Match	In-Kind Match	Cumulative In-Kind Match
FY2014 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q1 (Oct-Dec)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
FY2015 Q2 (Jan-Mar)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$16,877.71	\$16,877.71
FY2015 Q3 (Apr-Jun)	\$31,204.26	\$31,204.26	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$16,877.71
FY2015 Q4 (Jul-Sep)	\$18,644.67	\$49,848.93	\$32,971.29	\$32,971.29	\$0.00	\$16,877.71
Total	\$49,848.93		\$32,971.29		\$16,877.71	



#### COE CST YEAR 5 ANNUAL REPORT

